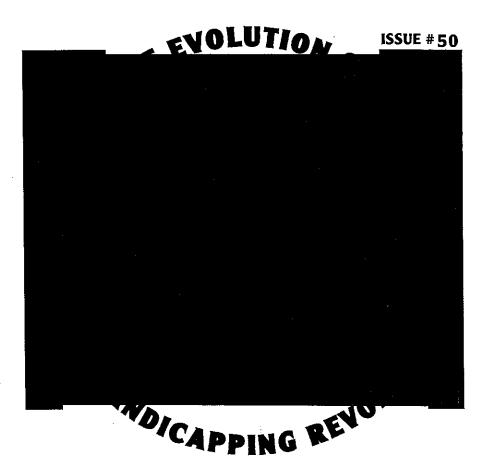
Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale
JOURNAL OF THE SARTIN METHODOLOGY

# The FOLLOW UP

with Howard G. Sartin, Ph.D.



### UPDATE POTPOURRI

| Publisher's Desk  |
|---|
| Computer Column   |
| From The Top 14 BRIS Forum 18 Preview of Coming Attractions 21 Commentary 26 Psychology of Winning 31 Vox Populi 37 |
| BRIS Forum — 18 Preview of Coming Attractions — 21 Commentary — 26 Psychology of Winning — 31 Vox Populi — 37       |
| Preview of Coming Attractions 21 Commentary 26 Psychology of Winning 31 Vox Populi 37                               |
| Commentary 26 Psychology of Winning 31 Vox Populi 37  |
| Psychology of Winning — 31<br>Vox Populi — 37   |
| Vox Populi — 37   |
| Vox Populi — 37   |
|   |
| Book Review — 41  |
| Reinventing the Wheel 46  |
| Q&A 49  |
| Factor Evaluation by Lou Kjos — 57  |
| Anatomy of a Problem Race 70  |

The FOLLOW UP is published six (6) times a year by O. Henry House, Inc. in conjunction with the Inland Empire Institute. Subscription price is \$72 per year third class mail and \$87 per year first class & Canadian mail. Back issues available @ \$12.50 ea. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. If you have any problem with your subscription or have a change of address, please contact O. Henry House at the address below. All information in this publication is for informational purposes only.

#### The FOLLOW UP

O. HENRY HOUSE, INC. 1390 E. 6th Street, Ste 5 Beaumont, CA 92223 909-845-5907 between 1 and 3 Pacific time

Please address all correspondence to this address. This includes submission of material for publication consideration, letters to the editor, opinions, comments - whatever.

Thank you, Spencer Toner Managing Editor



#### STATEMENT OF POLICY =

The Sartin Methodology is based in Psychotherapy and its goals are NOT directed toward fostering the illusions or delusions of gamblers seeking magic solutions for picking winners. We are primarily a healing arts organization dedicated to providing an alternative solution to mainstream psychiatry's prescription of total abstinence for non-winning handicappers. Our slogan is - and always has been -

"THE CURE FOR LOSING IS WINNING"

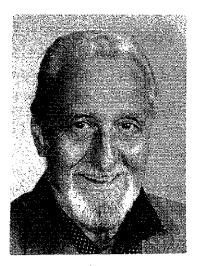


COPYRIGHT 1993 O. HENRY HOUSE, INC.

All right reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, except as may be expressly permitted by the 1976 Copyright At or in writing from the publisher.

Base Parformance and Results charts copyrighted by Daily Racing Form, Inc.

# Publisher's Doc Sartin



First, congratulations to client Peter Tolan. He is the creator and producer of the new George Wendt Show (CBS, Wednesdays at 8:00 PM, Pacific Time). Peter is also an excellent handicapper, having capitalized from his use of Quad-Rater in an amount exceeding Wendt's monthly salary. CBS, however, has ceased to be the #1 network either in ratings or brainpower. Tolan's Wendt Show is now up against Roseanne – on of the most established of the top sitcoms. It also goes smack up against Beverly Hills 90210 and Baywatch which is the most watched show in the entire world. CBS should move Wendt to Saturday night, where competition is virtually non-existent and let it establish a loyal audience and THEN move it against the top guns.

Regardless of the questionable mentality of CBS' programming department, Peter Tolan has done what many aspire to, but few ever accomplish. He has written for top TV shows, like Murphy Brown, and has packaged and become a producer of a show drawn from his own original idea AND is a successful handicapper. As tough as it is to make it in Hollywood, there are more working screen writers and producers than there are truly successful handicappers. To reach the zenith in both is the rarest of rarities. Too bad the programming department of CBS won't hire executives with Peter's perception.

When conducted honestly and dedicated to the success of its clients (customers to others) the purveying of handicapping Methods and information is a self-destroying business. At lest it *should* be if one's object is to help people to help themselves to become winners. Huey Mahl said it years ago: "Teaching successful handicapping is a labor of love."

Since he wrote that a number of people, whose names shall be withheld to protect the guilty, have proved it otherwise. Advertisements for handicapping systems and computer programs are beginning to openly declare that their material contains the essence of our method. Either that or they're promising riches far beyond the realm of even that which dreams are made of. And, despite Huey's statement, they are making big profits from selling pie-in-the-sky - the illusionary pot of gold at the end of a non-defined rainbow.

In our own case, the number of consistently winning clients grows yearly. Many never stick it out to reap the rewards, but those who have, benefited greatly. If clients stick to it, someday I'll be out of a job. When that happens, it will mean that I did the job I set out to do, so I won't mind. I'll just limp off to the nearest race book and sustain myself by handicapping until I'm too ancient to read the form or the AODDS or XTOR readouts. Then I'll go off to an old folks home and all you winners with fond memories of my attempts to help you reach your goals can send me baskets of fruit or some other soft foods...but let's not rush it.

Referring back to my comments about the adventurers who insist upon fiddling with the 3 Year Best Times and Speed Rating Features in Quad-Rater, programmer Guy Wadsworth has offered a very appropriate phrase: ADVISE and DISSENT. I ADVISE, the Adventurers DISSENT.

If you happen to be one of the dissenters, I must again remind you that you do so at your own risk and against long and comprehensive testing of the program, in which we did try using pars and so-called "normative" times instead of 3 Year Best. Even as our similar testing of Phase I (TPR) proved that the best par times (Gordon Pine), were not as predictive as the use of DRF Speed Rating and Variant, the recommended prescription for using Quad-Rater has been proved superior at tracks of all sizes ad classed throughout the U.S., Canada, Mexico, and the Pacific Rim.

However, in all future programs there will be a feature that will allow anyone who chooses to exercise their mainstream oriented egos to DISSENT at will. In Thoromation and Synergetic Match Up II you can do it NOW. When you see the Adjustment Screen, just press 3 and enter an adjustment that strokes your ego. When all other programs have this feature no one will be denied free moral agency which is the sacred right of all under the basic principle of democracy.

When exercising this right, be it at the voting booth or in handicapping, responsibility for the final result lies with the individual. So, if you should happen to call or write for help, be sure to mention that you used your adjustment concepts, not ours.

To all ignoring advice in favor of dissent, I say "Good luck-you'll need it."



Here is a quote from distinguished expert Barry Meadow, (used again in another article, this issue). His contention is that the premise is decidedly false:

"We have found that our picks tend to win at the same rate no matter what their board odds."

The unique thing about all of our four call programs is that, when properly used, they do not distinguish between favorites and higher paying contenders. They are designed to isolate winners and in-the-money horses. But one must realize that no program will do this *unless you put those horses in your computer*. This is why Quad-Rater works so well with Synergetic Match Up and Thoromation. It forces you, providing you accept the guidelines in the manual, to put in the kind of horses that our research proves pay the higher mutuels.

Last issue, our 9th Anniversary Follow Up, I took note of the fact that since the inception of this journal we've published the equivalent of *ten 340 page books!* In those pages we started a lot of trends, originated a bevy of new words and phrases as applied to handicapping and learned a lot about other purveyors of handicapping "information" who followed those trends and who, at first mocked the words and phrases and then turned around and outright copied or imitated them and had the audacity to claim them for their own. To quote Tom Brohamer from his great book *Modern Pace Handicapping:* 

... The measurement and application of energy distribution is a concept original to the Sartin Methodology. The realization that a horse distributes unrecoverable energy throughout a race is not a breakthrough idea. It is basic to an understanding of physical exertion. *Measuring* the level of exertion *is* original and represents some of the most creative thinking in modern handicapping.

Much of what has become the terminology of modern pace handicappers has its origins in the Sartin Methodology. Early Pace, Sustained Pace, Average Pace, Energy expenditure, Brohamer Models, Track profiles, are concepts developed and tested by the Sartin-PIRCO collaboration. I owe many of the insights in this book to my association with this loose framework of handicappers. I value that experience. It's a matter of credit due.

I just re-read this book for the umpteenth time. Despite certain improvements we've made since its publication, it is by far the BEST single work on handicapping since Ainslie combined literacy and horse racing in the 1960's. It is certainly superior to any other work dealing with pace or figure handicapping. In my heart I believe my opinion in the matter is not related to the fact that the book deals largely with my own endeavors. It stands on its own as a masterpiece.

How naive I was until about 1989. In the beginning I thought that all persons whose intention it was to take handicapping seriously had read all the viable books on the subject and knew at least as much as I before my research and development started in 1975. I was wrong.

I also thought that the field of acknowledged "experts" must be an honest group with integrity guidelines similar to any other worthwhile profession. I was doubly wrong. Although I did meet a few in the early to mid 80's who started out that way. Then I sadly watched as they were corrupted by monetary success and became hustlers preying on others who were, and remain, as naive as I was in the beginning.

Then, of course, I met Tom Ainslie, who from the start kept the same purity and integrity of purpose he had before he wrote his first handicapping word. To a certain extent that also applies to Andy Beyer who, despite those who will protest, hasn't changed much since *his* first contribution.

I'm only mildly disappointed in the "outside experts" who have "sunk to this little measure". I am chagrined at the depths to which certain persons who once declared themselves as devoted Sartin Followers have sunk by literally and openly purloining my material and my words and charging from three to four times as much for it as we do. I should have expected it, however. To a man, they kept telling me: "YOU don't charge enough." "YOU'RE not a business man." "YOU should triple your prices."

To you I will answer as I did to them: If people are NOT winning with our material it is worth NOTHING. If they are winning, it is worth FAR MORE. But NOT in money. Its value lies in the loyalty and dedication of all those who have learned to win consistently under our aegis but through their own efforts. From them come my reward. It's not in the bank or in stocks and bonds, it is synthesized in the Vox Populi segment of each Follow Up.

I almost wrote here that one cannot buy this kind of response. But I am wrong there because I do know people who buy their endorsements. They pay people to write plaudits about them to leading journals and to so-called "consumer protection" periodicals.

The sad thing is that these paid tributes are believed by an endless stream of consumers: Horse-players dreaming of a pot of gold lying at the end of the easily accessible delusional but non-existent rainbow.

From the beginning I have asked people so deluded NOT to join us. I have stressed that winning is NOT simple, that it demands work and dedication. I have earnestly tried to screen out people on whom the "feather merchants" feast like locusts on wheat. Still there have been those with more money than sense who have managed to join us who seem almost like constitutional psychopathic inferiors in their inability to comprehend either/or concept and material.

they write is a "Remembrance of Things Past," unsupported by current research or reality. In short they are resting on the laurels of their first work which, all too often is honed from the work of someone even more distantly removed from NOW than they.

I refuse to fall into this tempting trap. YOU should resist it even more. Ever on-going research is absolutely essential to stay ahead of the horsePLAYING and handicapping mob. Being immune to popular myths is an absolute requirement for success.

This is why I become so appalled when I hear clients echoing falsehoods as if they were their own reality. What they represent, in truth, are self-fulfilling prophesies not substantiated by genuine records but supported by myths purveyed by so-called experts.

In handicapping YOU and an accurate set of YOUR records constitute the only *genuine* expertise. This is why we created the Factor Evaluator; and I'm willing to offer odds of 8 to 1 that it will be our lowest selling and least used computer program despite its almost give-away price. It will save us a lot of letter writing and phone appointment time, however. Because when asked "What readout(s) should I use?" We'll merely answer, "What does your Factor Evaluator say?"



I recently encountered a number of individuals seeking to make a living through SPORTS BET-TING. One even asked one of our programmers to make him a program that would produce Basket-ball Winners via various propositions including, but not limited to "Over and Under", "Home Team Advantage" and "Beating the Spread".

Sports betting, basketball specifically, offers win odds of 10-11 or the equivalent of a \$2 bet producing a \$3.82 mutuel. Make it \$3.85 based on getting a positive breakage. Why is that such people, including some of our own clients will, with little anxiety, bet from \$50 to \$200 on a basketball game when, even if they beat the spread, et al, and win the bet, get less than I'll take on a show bet? Then they declare that they make more on Sports Betting than they do handicapping. They may gross more money only because they don't (won't) bet the same \$50 to \$200 on a horse to win, much less to show. I know a lot of "value" oriented "horseplayers", even handicappers who would seldom, if ever, place a win bet on an even odds horse that actually pays \$4 for every \$2 wagered who, with impunity, make sports bets that pay less profit than I'll accept for show.

Yet, sports betting, in Nevada and elsewhere, takes in far more revenue each year than horse race betting even if you throw in standard breds and Quarter horses. If everyone correctly analyzed the relative odds available from handicapping races as opposed to sports, our field would be number one. As it is these facts might induce more of you to appreciate the relative value that lies in Place and Show wagers.

Perhaps you'll even DO something about it, analyzing the FACTORS that produce Place and Show horse via your Factor Evaluator.

We received an eloquent letter from a client suggesting that we operate a computer "Client Bulletin Board". The idea has a lot of merit and we're looking into all ramifications, including cost and charges, that would be essential to implement one. For a time we were thinking of using the Past Performance Plus Bulletin Board for this purpose but there were flaws in that idea that we couldn't overcome because it would have to be headquartered here or get out of control.

Also I could never sanction a Bulletin Board where clients could "chat" with each other. The answers to various questions would then be subjective with the persons doing the asking and answering which, unfortunately, often adds up to the blind leading the blind under the MIS-assumption that the information was official. I've included a few of the messages from the BRIS Bulletin Board in a separate article, this issue.

Against all the illustrious research and clinical data compiled by the Behaviorists who, for many years dominated psychological thinking, certain persons seem to possess an apparent genetic incapacity to function successfully in a stochastic environment. Yet, these same individuals achieve MAJOR success in other fields from the healing arts to law and engineering as well as many others. Handicapping is the field where most purveyors operate under a non-written, unspoken "caveat emptor". Over half of our "information package" telling about ourselves, is dedicated to a very specific and strict caveat posed *up front* before any purchase is made. Yet, many people seem to think that our description of handicapping success as being considerably *less* than easy, is just an advertising gimmick; using reverse psychology to make our service even more appealing. Such is not the case. Our information package is written in language designed specifically to discourage those who we describe as *horseplayers*.

Those who read and ignored my warnings have only themselves to blame when they cry "can't (read: won't) understand." Yet, despite their refusal to live up to their part of the stated agreement, we dedicate much of our time working to make winners out of functional fools (by functional fools, I mean people who act like fools in handicapping even though they are quite bright in other fields).

While 1995 is the ninth anniversary of the Follow Up, I am reminded that it is the Twentieth Anniversary of the Methodology. It certainly has been an interesting twenty years. I've met and worked with some of the finest people in the world including a large percentage of our clients and my original "criminals". Our current charter, teaching and ancillary members. I've also met some of the biggest charlatans in the world; a multitude of those carrion who feast on a misguided segment of the public who dream of handicapping success. My original truck driver felons were angels by comparison.

May God bestow upon both the noble and the evil all they deserve.



Our mailbox has been filled with congratulatory messages for our last issue #49, our 9th anniversary issue. Its underlying theme was *Don't Rest on Yesterday's Laurels*. All too many acknowledged experts, many of whom you know and respect as I do, have failed to accept racing's NOW realities.

I have heard utterances from some of the above, such as "I have nothing left to prove." When I heard it I didn't argue. I've made enemies of enough experts to last a lifetime. I don't need any more. Yet, this statement is germane to the mainstream. In handicapping, as with making hit movies, you're only as good as your last picture. Look at Kevin Costner. Three flops in a row and he's desperate, both on a personal behavior and professional level, for a comeback flick to restore the fame he achieved in *Dancing With Wolves*. The same is even more true for handicappers. But in our case I have to draw the line between handicapping stars, those whose fame springs from their ability to win and those whose reputation is based on their writing.

I know certain persons – in and out of our group – who can *still* win despite their disregard for certain aspects of current reality. Their abilities are innate and cannot be reduced to the written word. When they DO try to describe their skills in writing no one else can seem to duplicate what *they* can do. These are the performers who, much like Clint Eastwood, almost always appear in "pictures" that have positive grosses. Then there are the writers who have a great influence on the handicapping public who seem to write the same book over and over again. Like formula writers of soap operas and many TV series. Their philosophy seems to be if it worked the first time keep repeating it. In handicapping that repetition ends up in an episodic saga that would flop on TV.

But NOT in handicapping literature. Ours is a unique field in which yesterday's news is perceived by most consumers as being a kind of deistic wisdom that is forever fresh and absolute. In truth what

Nothing wrong with the CONCEPT of a Bulletin Board if monitored for purposeful lies and slander. But often this is NOT the case. You should see some of the nefarious contrived messages sent out on Prodigy's Bulletin Board. They were abysmally subjective and often vicious.



Currently "Dial-A-Hat" is absorbed with answering questions about downloading by those who cannot seem to bring themselves to use the DOS information supplied in the manuals that came with their IBM compatible computers. SO, Shane has been doing an admirable job of keeping phone appointments in which he answers ALL questions, regardless of their nature with a degree of kind patience that he must have inherited from his mother. He certainly didn't get it from me!

But, he's GOOD and his answers are valid and I'm proud of his skills both as a picker of winners and exotics, especially high priced ones, and his ability to communicate with both the "ept" and inept. Shane is open for appointments weekdays. Call during phone hours (909-845-5907 - 1 to 3 PM Pacific time - weekdays) to schedule an appointment for AM or PM.



#### Notice

We are trying to ease Jim Bradshaw's work load. With the advent of XTOR, AODDS and the process of downloading from BRIS, he is literally swamped with phone calls on the technical aspects of downloading. This leaves him with little time for answering handicapping questions. As a result we ask that you help out by making phone appointments with Shane here at the office. He is a very patient and, because he's never enjoyed the luxury of Jim's unique insights into a race, is totally computer dependent. Hence, he has experienced and subsequently overcome many of the same problems you may have. If he doesn't know the answer, he'll consult with me and get back to you at our expense. To schedule an appointment call us at 909-845-5907 between 1 and 3 PM Pacific time. Your appointment will be scheduled for that afternoon or next morning depending on how many appointments are on the books.

Doc



# ON LINE ...with Shane

SAVING RACES FROM XTOR TO QUAD-RATER

After picking pacelines, save race using the Fractal format. Choose REGULAR format for Synergetic Match Up II, Thoromation, Entropy II, and all other Sartin Programs with 4 call entry formats. For a printout of a race with all pacelines from XTOR, press C for Copy printout.

If you order an installable version of Quad Rater and you are using XTOR or AODDS, you can request that Quad Rater be installable to the C:\HRACE directory on your hard drive. This will allow you to work with Quad Rater right from that directory. Please, be sure to note down on your order that you wish to install Quad Rater to the HRACE directory as the INSTALL program on Quad needs to be "customized" to do this.

A NOTE ON LASER/LASERJET PRINTERS ... A client called with a problem printing graphic screens on his Hewlett Packard laserjet printer. I suggested he call the manufacturer to see if there was a command that would make the printer print these graphics. He did, and then called back to say that they told him to type: GRAPHICS HPDEFAULT at the Dos prompt before getting into the program (in this case it was Quad Rater's "cigar" graphs that wouldn't print). So, before you call me at the office with a printout problem, check with the manufacturer of YOUR printer to see if there is a command needed to make it print the graphic screens.







Harold Byrd sent a book on investing in the stock market, "How to Make Money in Stocks" by William J. O'Neil.

For decades Harold has used the stock market to further multiply his horse race winnings. An octogenarian with a minor in mathematics plus his degree in engineering, Harold saw and acted on the rewards of successful investing in racing beginning in the 1930's. It sounds so colorful when Harold tells of betting multiple horses in the same race with bookies in the depression days of New Orleans (He could trade up to a new roadster for a couple of hundred dollars, what a sport!). The Sartin Methodology and its applications are where his handicapping reached the greatest returns. He had to leave Las Vegas in the pre-pari-mutuel era, because the casinos turned down so many of Harold's winning bets. He now lives in San Diego near the Mexican border. In Mexico he soon encountered the same problems he had in Vegas. He now has a Connecticut OTB account and is near an Indian satellite facility.

Comparing our investment medium to the stock market has so many parallels and similarities. To really be successful in the stock market takes equal discipline to our betting the horses. Buying stocks and holding them over the long run gives the average investor a return of 9% compounded <u>annually</u> using a diversified portfolio of stocks. This is pretty well accepted and proven. What isn't accepted and proven to the public at large is that better profit, percentage wise, is an expectation that can be reached <u>daily</u> at the track. But to be fair, the stock market can handle a huge

volume of capital and the stock price goes up not down as the money rolls in on a selected stock. Whereas, the odds go down on a horse as the bets increase.

I find in O'Neil's book lots of parallels and lessons that apply to horses. To quote: "Portfolio theory, a strictly theoretical approach that emanated from statisticians in the academic world is NOT recommended. This effort has proven to be a complete waste of time, since the theories were built on assumptions that were not true. One of the reasons that it gained acceptance was many institutions did not understand the market as well as they should have and were, therefore, susceptible to the seemingly plausible application of statistical formulas by college professors."

O'Neil continues with: "All the random-walk theories, to me, are like the experts who claimed a baseball didn't curve, that it was just an optical illusion.

The only thing that can be said about these overeducated, sheltered experts is that they certainly never had to stand at home plate and have a pitcher fire a pitch right at their head before curving a foot and a half over the outside edge of the plate where it was impossible to hit. <u>Actual experience quickly unravels a lot of academic theories.</u>"

Dr. Sartin has warned us again and again about the dangers of listening to the so called experts when we study handicapping to make money.

In reading this book that Harold Byrd sent, it seems so easy to substitute the words: horse and race for the words stock and market. The principles of investing get the results that are practical and have expectations that are reasonable.

Overall, this is an excellent book. Thanks, Harold!

Personal discipline is a characteristic that has to be developed and adhered to, in any endeavor that is complementing our capitalistic system. Delegating our decision making processes to brokers that are motivated by commissions is no different than calling a 900 number whose horse pickings are motivated by the collection of fees that automatically appear on a users phone bill.

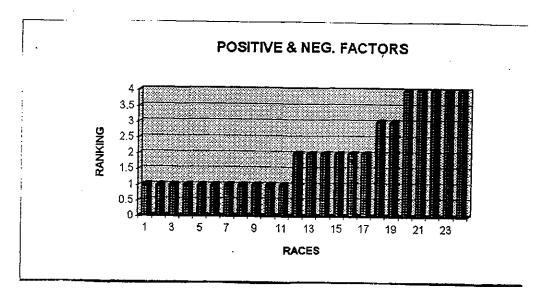
In this issue of the Follow-Up is a report from Lou Kjos. Lou has success from applying personal discipline and organization to his handicapping. The report that Lou has submitted has more organization and structure to his record keeping than any I've seen. Lou's records are of the doing and not of professors in ivory towers. As Doc later explains, Lou's reports will be ongoing FU feature.

I traveled to Lou Kjos's home and spent many enjoyable hours as he demonstrated how he used the tools available in the Methodology and the many articles in the Follow-Up to do what on the surface may appear simple.

Simple it isn't! Because each step of his process is based on hundreds of hours, running races, and painstakingly documenting for himself, which steps are sound and complete. These records prove to Lou that he is thinking soundly before he proceeds.

Lou is not dependent on someone else's data to prove what is important, and what is not. Admirably this self-determinism is paying off. While I was with Lou, I saw how he would down-load from BRIS, the races, but also the track program. The program included the overnight scratches and very importantly the track morning-line odds as they would be in that days program at the track.

As Lou Kjos accumulated his data from actual races he bet through the Connecticut OTB, he also expanded his records to take on an additional track besides his home track. Let's take the rankings (to have an example) of the winner in each of 24 races on this other track, and look at just one factor by itself. Below is a graph that shows the distribution of the possible four rankings when the field is reduced to four horses. This example shows a distribution where the winner only had a ranking of 3, twice in this small sample. This ranking of 3 would only find the winner 2 of 24 races or 8.33 % in this sample. This is a definite negative ranking with this factor. When this is applied with other factors in an accumulative way it is a means of identifying horses that don't win. Applying this observation to your own read-outs, with your pace-lines, your contenders, with your projections and adjustments, can eliminate non-winners. Of course you must be consistent with your procedures just as Lou Kjos has been with his, otherwise, the data is meaningless and subjective.



# THE COMPUTER COLUMN

by Spencer Toner



The lovable character, Forrest Gump, has a line in the popular movie of the same name, "My Momma always said, life was like a box of chocolates. You never know what you are going to get." We have a life of greater certainty than the charmed life of Forrest. To take some of the uncertainty out of our lives we lean on modern technology for accurate information and stay away from the uncharted flavors of a box of chocolates philosophy.

TSNS is a new service associated with the Connecticut OTB. This service gives us racing information by FAX. Many clients have FAX machines, however, this service is available to anyone with a modern computer and a FAX modem. The service's information can be downloaded to your computer, and seen using FAX software. A FAX machine is a handy way to go, but not a requirement.

So you won't have to guess about the new service and its bargain rates here is the information gathered to date and actual examples that have been FAXed:

This service is available for a grand total of \$ 15.00 per month. If you happen to not use it for a month there is no charge. This service charge is regardless of the number of tracks you use or the services you use.

(908) 918-8047 is TSNS's phone number. It's called "On The Wire" of Autotote Systems Inc. This type of service is named FAX on demand. They will FAX you an application and bill you by deducting the \$ 15.00 from your OTB account.

Here are past performances listing for a couple of horses. Think of this, getting past performances at about 50 cents per day, and the track program with scratches and also the results charts.

#### **PAST PERFORMANCES:**

There is a problem for us, using these past performance lines. These lines show only <u>three</u> calls; and the advanced programs of the Methodology are now using four call past performance lines.

From TSNS a full ten past races are <u>not</u> shown as they are in the Daily Racing Form and from BRIS's down loading service. The full four call format is received from BRIS based on the DRF format.

Here is a sample:





## Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale TRACK PROGRAM:

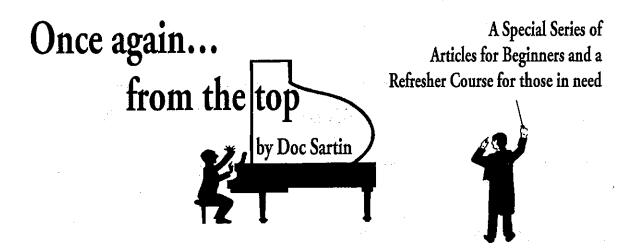
|                 | History.  |  |  | EVIEW                       | 1                               |  | PREVIEW WITH <b>TSNS</b><br>Power Numbers *                           |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 123             | PERFECTA, TRIFECT  1 1/16 MILES 1:40:02 CLAIMING PRICE \$9,000; FOR EACH \$500 T  CHIEF BILLY BOB JOE TRUMP (L) LEAP FIRE (L) | A & QUNELLA<br>. PURSE \$6,200. !<br>10 \$7,000, ALLOY<br>6 55<br>3 49<br>4 51 | 3-YEAR-OLDS, TO<br>YED 2 LBS.<br>Sweeney K<br>Chavez S<br>Frazzami J | 112<br>116<br>116           | 1 2                             | RODEO RI<br>Flame ke   | OMEO<br>Eper  | i. PURSE<br>\$40,000; F<br>10<br>8                      | \$10,500 [PLUS \$1,10<br>OR EACH \$2,500 TO<br>80 Castillo, Jr H<br>72 Chapman K                   | 119<br>116   |
| 6<br>7<br>Scrat | TRUE TOM (L) SEATTLE'S SPIRIT (L) SWANKY (L) ELOQUENT SWORD (L) CHECH NOWE ECTIONS - 2 - 5 - 3 - 7                            | 7/2 64<br>6 62<br>5 55   | Kamada E<br>Douglas R<br>Nunez E<br>Valdivia,Jr J<br>ER RATINGS -    | 112<br>116<br>112<br>106*** | 5   6   7   8   9   10   Scrato | BUFALO E<br>FIGHTWIT<br>BEEN BIG<br>HAIL ORP<br>CHUTE BO<br>GREAT AI<br>QUIXOTE<br>Thed: PREMI | HAKNIGHT (FTL)<br>Ger (L)<br>Han (L)<br>DSS (L)<br>Legiance<br>S Luck | 10<br>10<br>12<br>3<br>7/2<br>10<br>20<br>4<br>Thakhigi | 72 Madrid S 64 Hamos W 67 Penna D 70 Toribio A 77 Douglas R 73 Valdivia, Jr J 66 Bain G 74 Fires E | 116<br>118<br>119<br>119<br>114<br>106**<br>112<br>114 |

#### **RESULTS (limited) CHARTS:**

```
6th $37000. 3 YO, HSU, EX; QU; P3; TF
 SANTA ANITA O.T.B. RESULTS
                                                                    Time , 6F, Off at ## NAME JOCA
 Sunday 3:30, Harch 19, 1995
                                                                                                               WIN PLACE
                                                                                  JOCKEY/DRIVER
                                                                                                                              21012
                                                                     6 Paying Dues (Pincay L Jr)
                                                                                                             12.40 6.60
                                                                                                                             5.20
ist $50000. 4 YO UP , CLN, DD; P3; EX; QU
Time , IN TURF, Off at 3:30
## HAME JOCKEY/DRIVER W
                                                                     5 Moving Tribute (Delahoussaye E)
                                                                                                                     10.60
                                                                                                                              6.80
                                                                    11 Impulse (Almeida G F)
EXACTA 6-5 $126.40
QUINELLA 5-6 $64.20
                                          VIN PLACE SHOW
10.80 6.00 6.00
  4 Varadavour-Ir (Valenzuela P A)
  1 Auvergna (Castamon A L)
                                                  11.60 11.00
                                                                    TRIPLE 6-5-11 3966.20
  1 Royal Torrent (Black C A)
                                                                    $3 PICK THREE 1-1-6 $90.60
 EXACTA 4-1 $116.80
                                                                    ALSO: Seattle Saint, Splendid Blend, Cutlass Pro
 QUINELLA 1-4 $65.40
                                                                    Susheto-Ir, Spingold, Nouston Creek
                                                                    Tomorrow's Stew, ,
 ALSO: Nelson Valentine-Nz, Winning Combo-Au, Winks Law
 Forty Niner Days, Sharp Words, Navire-Fr
                                                                    SCRATCHED: 1
```

Many a horse player has dreamed of cherry picking races from many tracks, ala Las Vegas. The information was unavailable or expensive, but NOT NOW.

Methodologist are getting their downloaded past performance files from BRIS, and receive their track programs and results by FAX on demand from TSNS. The cost is \$1 a card from BRIS (the HAT files) and 50 cents a day with an unlimited number of tracks from TSNS.



#### THE YELLOW MANUAL AS BASIS OF ADVANCED PROCEDURES

Although less frequently than in past years, new clients and some veterans alike often write to tell me that The Sartin Methodology Basic Manual (originally called *Pace, Speed, Class*, and usually referred to as The Yellow Manual) seems unrelated to our current material. They cannot understand why it is NOT a documentary "How To" for using computer programs beyond those of the printouts from, primarily, the old Timex Sinclair computer.

These complainers expect "ol Yeller" to be an episodic, chronological recipe book of rules for winning with the Sartin Methodology. It is NOT. It is an ODYSSEY of one man's experiences through the learning curve of complete ignorance of handicapping and going from NON winning to winning through trial, error and an extended period of hard work.

It's not Homer and it's not particularly amusing - like Andy Beyer's writings. At the time it was written I felt very serious about the subject matter. It was not until a few years later, with a wealth of experience with would-be handicappers, that I realized how many truly funny "Clowns" there were in that group; along with those in the ranks of so-called experts. My sense of handicapping humor then began to increase proportionately.

As a general rule, those who complained (and some still do) that the Basic (yellow) Manual is "incomprehensible," are *non* winners. This is because its language bears little resemblance to the established language of mainstream handicapping literature. It was all quite new and, even then, considered revolutionary. Above all else, traditional handicappers seem to despise anything that is "different" or written in non "hossy" language.

To some, it remains so today, 14 years later, despite its supposedly esoteric terminology. As Brohamer wrote, "Much of what has become the terminology of *Modern Pace Handicapping* has its origins in the Sartin Methodology." (*Modern Pace Handicapping*, page 113).

The majority of handicapping programs on the market today are mere versions of the Methodology but with some disastrous (losing) subjective revisionist input from the purveyors. (Thank goodness).

When Brohamer's *Modern Pace Handicapping* became a best-seller we roasted him at a Las Vegas Seminar. One roast stated that his was the first English translation of The Basic Manual. Yet, as clear as his book was to the serious and diligent, there were still those who complained that *it* was too hard to understand and unintelligible to the ordinary 'horse-player'. Translate that to mean: dedicated *non* winner.

On the other hand, thankfully, the majority of our clients accept The Basic Manual for what it is intended to be: an odyssey of one man's journey from abysmal handicapping ignorance and failure to ultimate success. They admit to having had to read it several times to fully comprehend that it is not a recipe book. They also say that after each reading they discover something new and beneficial to their skills. They accepted the fact that it was not, by intention, to be just another version of the mainstream rules and jargon that have prevailed since the 1930's. It was a challenge and refutation of "Popular Wisdom", because its author could never consistently win using traditional methods or traditional verbiage.

As a result we lost a lot of potential clients and have never achieved the degree of popularity or questionable wealth enjoyed by the more accepted purveyors of handicapping material. I'm happy about that. It means we kept the faith, and, to quote what the late Oscar Levant once said to me: "Don't ever let your failure go to your head." By commercial standards, I am a failure in a field where traditional fraud would make me rich.

I'll never get rich merely selling handicapping material nor will I ever be status quo, but as long as my brain stays functional I will keep my promise to stay at least five years ahead of the field and at least two months ahead of the pirates. It takes them that long to figure out what they're stealing.

The chief reason that The Basic Manual has never been re-written, except for certain addenda, is, to quote Dick Mitchell, it has created "More Winners than any other work." He has since claimed that honor for himself, but who can blame him. It makes for good advertising.

One area needs re-defining. When I wrote it I was deluded into believing too much in the concept of "Track Bias". Current reality dictates that this alleged bias is not as prevalent as once thought. The Match-Up, which is also in the manual, but has since been raised to an art form by Jim "The Hat", determines *Bias* by the Match Up of contenders more than the track itself. So when I speak of 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3 "Tracks", just change the word to HORSES. Depending slightly on bias, but mostly on the Match Up, it takes a late Energy gain of 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 units of energy (or lengths if you need to relate that way) to make up for each length a horse is behind at the 2nd Call. Also, most importantly, *NEED TO LEAD* horses will try for the lead no matter how fast they have to run. So, for each additional unit (or length if you prefer) that such a horse has to run over its normal first fraction, it will lose either 1, 2, 3 or more lengths in its final fraction, depending on circumstances and The Match Up.

The number 1, 2, 3 or more can be easily determined by Factor Evaluating a contender's

average third fraction when it goes wire to wire and then averaging third fraction times when the horse is overtaken. It's a simple procedure but many fail to implement it or even to determine when a horse *must* go wire to wire, or at least need to lead at the Second Call in order to win. Try it, you'll like it.

We've often been accused of not spending any time on Money Management or making our own Odds Line. There were numerous pages on both in The Basic Manual. In fact, the section on Line Scores, was one of the *earlier* methods of determining a horse's potential odds. I even warned users NOT to wager on line scores beneath a certain number.

This was primarily for the benefit of older users (we had a lot of Sun City clients) with limited incomes. Those more bold and opulent paid no attention to Line Scores. About half of them never understood the Line Score Concept to begin with. Strangely enough, those over 65 *did*. Perhaps they were suffering from Senile Dementia which often returns the mind to child-like cognition: an ideal state for handicappers.

On that score, James Quinn, back in the days when he was still praising us, said that the Methodology worked best in the hands of those who already had a good grasp of (main-stream) handicapping knowledge. This has proved to be emphatically NOT TRUE! Those paying the least mind to traditional wisdom have always had the most success with the Methodology. They had nothing to unlearn. And, with this Methodology, that is of prime importance. Take my son, Shane. He has never read any other handicapping work except our manuals. He wins more races than I. Perhaps because I have read everything available and some of it stuck to my unconscious. However, he is lost when trying to analyze or win a race from just Racing Form or Downloading information. He is totally computer dependent. And now, with the advent of XTOR and AODDS, overly dependent on downloading. When we go head to head without using computers I can still whip him. But with the computer it's a challenge.

Even with its mis-spelling and punctuation errors (I typed it myself with no spell checker), The Basic Manual remains essentially as valid as a *basic* Methodology text for winning (NOT handicapping) as it was in 1982. With the slight addition of Hidden Energy, which could be easily figured from the basic text, The Methodology is *still* based on EARLY PACE, SUSTAINED PACE AND FACTOR W. (W meaning the factor that *WINS* the most).

We have advanced, honed and sophisticated it considerably in the years since it was first written, but we've supplied all advanced users with supplemental manuals that deal with their programs. Yet, 'Ol Yeller' remains the staple of the Methodology. To assume otherwise, simply because the basic computer program readouts contained therein have been improved with newer technology, is folly. Both Brohamer and Bradshaw, among a wealth of others, used it as the basis for their application of the Methodology. That should be good enough for anyone.

In a similar vein, here is a portion of a letter that is not atypical of many we receive:

Quad-Rater most interesting is that now Before it was Entropy. precursor to Thoromation. Now Entropy is all but forgotten. Entropy, while excellent for me, it throws out some horses which turn out to be contenders, **S**o Im at a loss to which course to follow. TM is the BEST, I use it well I think, Will Quad-Rater up my stats? but not quite well enough. only reason I have not jumped in to it is because it stop-gap until Fractals was ready. What IS the current reality? Fractals replace Quad-Rater as it <u>has</u> as the sort to insert into TM? I would like to try Entropy Will there be a trade-in on Fractals for Q-rater? What should I do? Advice, please.

What amazes me, amuses me and often disturbs me, is the fact that just because we don't harp on some program, that clients assume (or is it presume?) that it's obsolete or no longer recommended. This bit of a letter is a perfect example.

QUAD-RATER is not a precursor to Thoromation. It came after and is a highly effective corollary to Thoromation (also to Synergetic Match Up II, KGEN, and ENTROPY II) because its primary purpose is to isolate true contenders for WIN, PLACE AND SHOW: Ideal for exotic wagerers. There are a lot of clients who use ENTROPY II exclusively and, if one keeps, as a contender, the horse ranked number one in EARLY, despite its final line score, it does the job it's supposed to.

Also, QUAD-RATER is not a stop gap until FRACTALS is ready. They are not in the least bit similar. Ask Vox Pop writer S.P. (this issue) QUAD got Fabulous Bolger, FRACTALS, from her pace line, did not.

Neither ENTROPY nor QUAD has replaced anything. It just takes a lot of different programs to make winners of certain clients with individual perception differences because of their personal abilities to interpret readouts. It's the old "one man's meat is another's poison" theory.

The Follow Up is not an advertising journal, even though we sometimes feature a particular program and its cost. We're not charging \$72 a year to fill our pages with endless pitches to sell programs. This is an on-going Methodology *informational* and *inspirational* publication designed to help people achieve their goal of *winning* at the races.

As for any program: Improving one's mutuels is solely dependent on individual skills in using the programs and the odds presumed to be acceptable. One person's \$11 average mutuel may be another's \$6.80 payoff.

And finally, as to a trade-in allowance for FRACTALS, this program was *never* sold. It was given away free for testing. Therefore, yes, we'll give you a trade in allowance for every cent you paid for it.

## THE BRIS USER FORUM

"HORSEPLAYER" Mentality at its Worst and Best.

BRIS has what they call a *USER'S FORUM* line. On it you can read everything from typical "Horseplayer" whining to some very intelligent comments and responses. We offer a few here with no comment until the very end except to say that I'm sure many of the complainers seem to have pirated programs with no user manuals or they'd know, or at least know *where* to get the correct answers.

MESSAGE: 779
FROM: BULLDOG
SUBJECT: A-ODDS/MPH

OK, I'VE BEEN USING AODDS AND THE NEW DOWNLOAD VERSION OF MPH FOR OVER A MONTH NOW, AND I HAVE TO SAY I AM VERY DISAPPOINTED IN BOTH! THE QUIRIN-STYLE FIGURES AVAILABLE IN THE MPH PROGRAM WOULD TAKE A LOT OF WORK TO ELEVATE THEM UP TO "WORTHLESS"..AS IS, THEY ARE DOWNRIGHT DANGEROUS. I'VE NEVER SEEN MORE OFF-BASE NUMBERS, AND THAT INCLUDES MAKING MY OWN AFTER A NIGHT AT THE BAR.

FROM : TOMCAT SUBJECT : BULLDOG

Hey, what happened? Take another look at MPH. You have to make a profile just like you did with Thoromation. For example, I have been playing gulfstream and when I rint out my sheet, I circle the best four SP and the best four FX. The winner will be here. If you still have four, circle the best AP's. You should be to at least two.

FROM : UNICORN SUBJECT : MPH PROGRAM

Handicappers with problems with MPH trying to help each other is like the blind leading the blind. The best source for help is Brohamers book Modern Pace Handicapping.

FROM : BEN O.

SUBJECT : BULLDOG'S SOUR GRAPES

SOUNDS LIKE THE BULLDOG HAS REACHED THE END OF HIS ROPE WITH HANDICPPING. I KNOW MANY PEOPLE WHO LOSE THROUGH THEIR OWN STUPIDITY AND BLAME THE COMPUTER PROGRAMS.

MESSAGE :

FROM : UNICORN

SUBJECT: AODDS, MPH, SARTIN PROGRAMS

Have noted some erronious statements regarding AODDS, MPH and other Sartin related programs. Please direct messages to HAT for AODDS, UNICORN for Sartin programs.

MESSAGE

FROM : EDDIE

SUBJECT : SARTIN ETC

Do what you want w/ my opinion, I've done VERY WELL w/ SARTINS ADVANCED PROGRAMS over the last 2 yrs- playin MANY TRACKS. A CONSISTANT WIN PROFICIANCY OF OVER 60 % 2 HORSES. The trick is YOU HAVE TO LEARN HOW TO USE THE PROGRAMS !!. Many people don't want to put in the effort and THINK HANDICAPPING IS A PRETTY SIMPLE THING, IF YOU HAVE A COMPUTER, AND PAY FOR THE PROGRAM. Sartin offers SO MUCH SOLID ADVICE-IF YOU LEARN, AND FOLLOW IT-ITS HARD >NOT TO SHOW A PROFIT. He continues w/ ongoing developments, as he has for years. AND HIS LATEST STUFF IS WAY AHEAD OF THE FIELD.

"YOU REALLY HAVE TO WANT TO DO IT". LIKE -ANYONE-THAT GETS TO THE TOP OF THIER FIELD. Believe 2 yrs of solid INCOME, YES, HIS PROGRAMS 'REALLY' DO WORK. JUST WORK @ IT.

MESSAGE :

FROM : TOMCAT

SUBJECT : SEAN AND BULLDOG.

SEAN, I'M IN KY AND BULLDOG IS IN FINGER LAKES. WE MET AT A GREAT WORKSHOP IN BALTIMORE PUT ON BY H. SARTIN. WE WENT TO LAUREL TO PLAY THE RACES THAT DAY AND TORE IT UP. SO MUCH SO THE CLERKS WERE ASKING US WHO WE WERE. BULLDOG, I'M NOT GOING TO LAS VEGAS EITHER, ONLY BRADSHAW AND SARTIN WILL BE THERE. I LIKE TO HEAR THE OTHER GUYS. IF THERE IS ANOTHER WORKSHOP IN THE EAST OR SOMEWHERE ELSE WITH A GOOD LINEUP I'LL GO. BY THE WAY I'M PLAYING GULFSTREAM AND AT THE PRESENT I'VE GOT A GOOD PROFILE THAT WORKS REAL GOOD. I'VE A QUALIFIER THAT GETS IT TO FOUR HORSES 80-90% OF THE TIME. FROM THOSE FOUR IT IS NOT TOO HARD TO FIND THE WINNER. SOMETIMES I OUTSMART MYSELF WHEN THE WINNER IS THERE LOOKING AT ME.

FROM : TOMCAT SUBJECT : SARTIN .

IT SEEMS TO ME THAT THE LATEST "Follow UP" from Dr. Sartin have not been that helpful. They seem to have slanted toward selling software rather than support. Maybe I'm wrong. What does anybody think?

MESSAGE :

FROM : MISRAM

SUBJECT : TOMCAT/SARTIN

The last couple issues of The Follow Up may have been lacking in substance just a bit. Still, I think a subscribtion is a must. As for your suggesting that Doc is just out to hawk software...WRONG! Could it be that he might want to get all clients on the same level of play? Before you knock the Doc prove to me and yourself that anyone else has produced more winners and superior software than Doc & Jimmy Bradshaw.

If you were to chuck your Sartin programs out the window in favor of some other program or method I could not be happier! I know for a fact that my Avg. Mutuel and R.O.I. would increase because of it.

Anyway, got a problem with The Follow Up...let Doc know...better yet tell Spencer Toner. Offer to submit info. If you have gained from the experience of being part of the Sartin Methodology why not give someting back?

#### SARTIN REPLIES: (And Not Via BRIS)

I recognize all constructive criticism and try to amend for it in each issue of the Follow Up. I also believe that "bitching" directly to me shows a lot more character than doing it through BRIS using a code name. Ironically, we have numerous letters saying that issues 48 & 49 were our best yet. We even received a letter from Mark Cramer, all the way from Bolivia, with a very kind compliment on issue 48.

Follow Up #49 even had an article by Tom Brohamer, among other things. It also contained about 30 pages showing the reader how to get double digit mutuels from short fields. There was an abundance of actual races handicapped that showed the reader how to use and interpret QUAD-RATER to get long shots. This may be the first time anyone has ever exploded the Mainstream's Short field/Low mutuel fallacy. #48 exposed the lunacy of keeping too many of the wrong records, and demonstrated which readouts were the most universally applicable for making a profit from several different programs, including material on record keeping via FACTOR EVALUATION. It also contained a full description on the use of AODDS and Downloading from BRIS with our special rate.

I know that a lot of people don't like the Psychology of Winning or Vox Pop. Yet, to a majority of others, these two features are the most important in the Follow Up because they give them essential guidance and that all-important impetus called *inspiration*; realizing if others can do it, so, eventually, can they. Many of you may *truly not* need these columns but my 20+ years experience with handicappers has shown quite conclusively that most of those who *think* they don't need any psychological help are actually those who need it the most.

As for my "Hawking Software": I kind of resent that. Last year I refused certain advanced programs to numerous persons that, had I been willing to accept them, would have added many thousands of dollars to our gross income. We also get many letters complaining that they have to phone or write to get the price of something. So when we do insert a price it is by the request of subscribers.

It would be kind of foolish *not* to publish readouts from our advanced programs since, by definition, The Follow Up is a journal designed to expound on how to achieve optimal success with the Methodology and its software. *That* requires demonstrating examples of such use repeated often enough and with enough example races and readouts so that *every* reader can comprehend from the *source*, not the BRIS line.

Admittedly, I did stress the need for Factor Evaluator in #48. We also are practically giving it away at \$49.95. The last issue carried precisely three pages of what might be called ads, one on the inside back cover. If all the BRIS LINE complainers would use Factor Evaluator as prescribed, they wouldn't need to whine on line asking "anyone out there" for answers. We have an answering facility right here and elsewhere. As for AODDS, Bradshaw spends many hours a day answering questions about it.

I have *never hawked* software or, except for Factor Evaluator, even suggested that you purchase *all* the programs that we've developed, only those that best suit your *individual* needs. And believe me, *your* needs are as individually different as the programs.



After trying to teach the 'visual' match up for over a decade now, and with only a handful of clients actually being able to do it properly, Jim Bradshaw, the legendary "Hat", has finally approved a computer program that optimizes his

intuitive skills by graphically illustrating the Match Up and its amazing effectiveness.

The Match Up concept has always been the essence of the Sartin Methodology but it took the "Hat" to elevate it to a true art form. On that note, here is a reprint of a small portion of an April 1995 American Turf Monthly article by Vince Doyle in which the "Hat" get some recognition an international publication.

# The Basics of Pace: Match-Up Handicapping

by Vince Doyle

Pace Handicapping's Origins

At least as far back as the 1930s, Ray Taulbot and a few other insightful handicappers were analyzing segmented race fractions, attempting to discern distinguishable advantages. Then in 1975, Huey Mahl published his legendary pamphlet, The Race is Pace. In it, he introduced the concept of velocity analysis into horse racing, as well as the importance of velocity differences between horses in each of the respective race fractions.

Mahl contended that conditions of the race, the horses' current form and their reaction to varying rates of velocity in the course of the race produced or altered the eventual winner. Pretty heady stuff for 1975.

It wasn't until the early- to mid-1980s (1975) that California psychologist Howard Sartin took Mahi's insights and advanced them to the point where the everyday, conscientious player could apply them. Sartin and his researchers developed a "constellation of ways to look at a race approach," or a methodology, if you will.

Pace handicapping became contextual: the horse's own abilities interacted with that of the other entrants, and to a lesser extent, the vagaries of the racing surface to produce a result. Change one or more significant elements of the mix, and the race was likely to be won by someone else. This was the inevitable extension of Mahl's ideas.

Without becoming too esoteric, this article will teach one important concept in effective pace handicapping that requires no more than past performance data, arithmetic, and a bit of effort on the reader's part. It is called, in modern pace handicapping vernacular, the "match up." Sartin Methodology teacher Jim Bradshaw is generally credited with advancing this concept.

Creating the Match Ups

The underlying idea is to compare horses' abilities to reach the second-call point in a race—the half-mile mark in sprints, the three-quarter-mile distance in routes—in relation to the time established by the likely pace-setter in today's race and the demands of a given track.

Pace handicapping is contextual. It is not a one-number or last-number best-number method.

COURTESY: AMERICAN TURF MONTHLY

Doyle's statement, "Without becoming too esoteric,..." makes the article beneficial to the masses but avoids describing the *real* match up procedure as honed by Bradshaw.

I think Doyle's abbreviated deviations from the "true" match up was done out of courtesy and respect for our copyright and because anything "too esoteric" would not be of much commercial interest. I salute Doyle because he refers to Ray Taulbot's pioneering efforts and because he mentions the monumental contributions of Huey Mahl. Mahl has, in recent years, been purposefully and wrongfully ignored by virtually every prominent author except ourselves and Mark Cramer.

To begin our Preview of Coming Attractions, let's take a look at a new ancillary computer program designed specifically to produce readouts that graphically demonstrate the power of the Match Up. When we showed these readouts on the projector screen at our march 1995 Las Vegas workshop, virtually everyone in the audience was able to predict the winners by just viewing the graph. Since all winners shown paid off in double digits, this was quite an accomplishment for an audience with mixed de-

grees of Methodology experience from beginners to old hands.

Not since we first demonstrated the moving horses on Thoromation has any program received spontaneous applause from an audience. I think we're on to something that cannot help but improve the handicapping of even the most stubborn of resisters.

Let me stress that this is designed as an ANCILLARY program and is not intended to replace any existing programs. It is to be used by those who should be utilizing the Match Up concept in their selection of contenders, pacelines and even winners and show horses. If you've mastered the Counter-Energy concept you should even be able to spot the place horse, even though the Match Up concept is more powerful as a Win-Show tool than it is for Place.

This new program is not yet available. As soon as it is, the cost will be affordable and, for the benefit of all who've chosen to download, it will be accessible through XTOR and AODDS.

We'll show you most of the screens but first let's see if you can pick the winner by merely viewing the Match Up graphs. The answers will be at the end of the article - but don't peek yet.

| =   | HOL 84-27-1994<br>Match       | RACE 5 DIST 7 SURF D<br>Up Move Detector Grapl | PURSE \$8,000 FU46<br>nic    | P      | P                 |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u> | F1<br>POR R POH R PCT         | F2(TT) POR R POH R PCT                         | F3<br>PORR POHR PCT          | R<br>R | ONT<br>HIA<br>RLN |
| LEPAN   | 57.9 4 57.4 6 99.2            | 55.5 4 55.5 6 100.0                            | 52.4(3) 52.6(3) 100.5        | 5      | 6                 |
| DANCE   | 57.4[5] 56.4[7] 98.3          | 54.1 5 53,9 7 99.6                             | <u>52.4[3</u> ] 51.4[7] 98.1 | 6      | 7                 |
| INNOC   | 60.0 <u>[2] 59.7 [4]</u> 99.5 | <u>56.4[3] 56.3</u> [5] 99.8                   | 51.2 5 51.5 6 100.6          | 4      | 5                 |
| DRAGS   | 60.0[2]59.9 <u>[3]</u> 99.8   | 57.4 [1 57.5 [1 188.2                          | <u>53.2 2 53.2 2</u> 100.0   | 1      | 1                 |
| OLYMP   | 60.6[1]60.4[2] 99.7           | 57.4[1]57.3[3] 99.8                            | <u>52.2[4] 51.7[5]</u> 99.1  | 3      | 4                 |
| KN1 GH  | 60.611 60.61 100.0            | 57.4[1]57.4[2]100.0                            | <u>52.2 4 52.2 4 99.9</u>    | 3      | 3                 |
| HIDDN;  | 59.5[3]59.4[5] 99.8           | 56.9 2 56.9 4 100.0                            | 54.1 1 54.2 1 100.2          | 2      | 2                 |

Hide

|         | HOL 07-16-1994<br>Match    | RACE 5 DIST 8.5 SURF D<br>Up Move Detector Graph | PURSE \$25,000 C25 3            | P      | p         |             |
|---------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| ÕI TIII | F1 POR R POH R PCT         | F2(TT) POR R POH R PCT                           | POR R POH R PCT                 | Ņ<br>R | ON<br>HIL | T<br>A<br>N |
| CLEV    | 56.7 2 56.2 2 99.2         | <u>52.8 3  52</u> .8  <u>5</u>   99.9            | <u>50.6 [2] 51.0 [2] 1</u> 00.8 |        | 4         |             |
| WIN     | 56.9 1 55.9 4 98.3         | 53.7 2 54.1 2 100.8                              | 50.6 2 50.2 4 99.1              | 1      | 3         |             |
| MAJ-P   | 55.7 4 55.7 5 100.6        | 54.1 [1] 54.1 [1] 100.0                          | 50.6 2 50.6 3 100.8             | 3      | Ž  1      |             |
| FALC    | 56.2[3]56.2[3]100.0        | 53.7 <u>2 53.7 3 10</u> 0.0                      | <u>51.2[1]51.2[1]100.0</u>      | Ž      | 1         |             |
| ISLAN   | <u>56.7[2]56.6[1] 99.8</u> | <u>52.8 [3] 52.</u> 9 [4] 100.2                  | 50.0 <u>[3]50.</u> 0[5]100.0    | 5      | 5   2     |             |
|         |                            |  | .1                              | lid    | _         |             |

NOTE that there is a HIDE feature on the screen that you can keep returning to as you choose to hide horses either several at a time or individually.

Here are the Result Charts for the two races shown on the graphs:

| ndex   | Horse and Jockey  | Wt.                                    | PP  | SI  | ¥  | 1/2   |        | Str.   | Fin.  | To \$1  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--------|--|---|---|
| 3644<br>3697<br>3455<br>3685<br>3595<br>3687 | Hidden Bandit, F. Valenzucia<br>Olympic Lord, F. Martinez<br>Dragster, S. Gonzelez<br>Lepanto, Solis<br>Knight Teller, A. Castanon<br>Southern Dignity, Alkinson<br>Dizback, Long<br>ionocent Star, Flores<br>Dancer's Kid, Pedroza | 117<br>112<br>117<br>117<br>117<br>117 | 7<br>8<br>6<br>1<br>9<br>5<br>4<br>3<br>2 | 5<br>1<br>3<br>9<br>2<br>8<br>6<br>4<br>7 | 6h<br>1h<br>2h<br>9<br>3!<br>86<br>5hd<br>42<br>77 | 417<br>22<br>1 2<br>32<br>32<br>88<br>62<br>5 M |        | 3?<br>21%<br>160<br>83<br>43<br>61%<br>55%<br>7% | 1315<br>275<br>31 54<br>408<br>52<br>63<br>71 54<br>82<br>9 | 21.10<br>3 20<br>1.90<br>17.80<br>6.50<br>5 30<br>11.50<br>18.50<br>10.70 |
| 30   | 7—HIDDEN BANDIT 8—OLYMPIC LOND 8—DRAGSTER   |  | ·   |   |  |   | 4.     |  | .60<br>.40<br>.40   |   |
| Ban<br>poo                                   | Time —22 1/5, 45 2/5, 1,10 kd.—Hidden Trall, Trained by Wil—\$215,548, Exacta pool—5204,545.  | /esla                                  | yΑ  | War                                       | d. Own   | led by F  | lying. | l Ranch  | & War   | d. Mutue  |

| 12 EXACTA (7-11<br>12 QUINELLA (7-        |                    |                 | <b>\$3</b> ( | \$2<br>0<br>4<br>2 | LYTE             | PLE (        | 9-1,4,4<br>7-11- | 1-7) P.    | AIO 82<br>D 82.0 | 167.00<br>141.20 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| \$319,299. Exacta<br>lecta Pool \$245,51  | 1°001 \$228,447. [ | <b>Selly</b> Tr | iple         | Poc                | N <b>\$8</b> 4,! | 222. Q       | uinella          | Pool       | \$40,20          | 9. Tri-          |
| peria: Paicon-Ciui                        | BIO TY-Dan, L. H   | lendric         | ks (         | ) wn               | -DeC             | ourcy '      | W Gra            | ham.       | Mertina          | of Pool          |
| Off: 3:25 Time: ;                         | 23:46.2 1:11 1:3   | 5 2/5. 1        | :42          | 1/5                | Track            | Clear        | 2 Cas            | المالية    | ~~~              |                  |
| 5MA                                       | JOR RULER          | *******         |              | ****               | *****            |              |                  | 10         |                  |                  |
| 11ISL                                     | AND SPORT          |                 |              |                    |                  |              |                  | -          | 1.40             |                  |
| (4427) Family Law. /<br>7—FAL             | CON BID            | 119             | ٤            |                    | , · · · ·        | .12.20       | y .              | 10         | 10<br>1.40       | 25.20            |
| 4440 IXQUESUMEN<br>4427) Family Law I     | k, G Almeide       | 115             | - 5          | 5                  | 5273             | 521/2<br>and | 612              | 92         | ğ13              | 22.10            |
| 4252 Go To Bat, D<br>4448 Tioga Summ      | Flores             | 114             | 8            | 8                  | 8272             | 7499         | 7hd              | 7hd        | 697              | 9.20             |
| 4473 Doc Kline, M                         | Pedroza            | 114             | 9            | 2                  | 41               | 3hd          | 311/2            | ahd        | <del>7</del> *   | 34.50            |
| (4328) Gray Jove, G                       | Stavena            | 116             | Ž            | 1Ŏ                 | 1Ŏ               | 10           | 10               | 3          | 6174             | 5.50             |
| 4448 WM INSCAS                            | e. F Valenzuele    | 116             | 3            | š                  | 31/2             | 4hd          | 5114             | 5172       | 512              | 2.00<br>5.90     |
| 4217 Clever Ricky                         | A Sole             | 114             | 7            | å                  | 0217             | 5            | 312              | 32<br>6172 | 314<br>41        | 30.00            |
| (4292) Island Sport,<br>4516 Major Ruler. | J Silva            | 116             | 10           | 3                  | 8172             | 614          | 4hd              | 214        | 2512             | 5.40             |
| 4314 Falcon Bid, (                        | Black              | 116             | - 6          | 1                  | 212              | 212          | 2112             | 12/2       |                  | 5.10             |
| Index Horse and Jo                        |                    | WŁ.             | -            | \$1                | <u> </u>         | 1/2          | *                | Str.       | Fin.             | To \$1           |

| The Entry Screen has two additional      |
|--|
| features. One to insert a) when a horse  |
| historically needs the lead from First   |
| Call, and b) when it only needs the lead |
| at the Second Call.                      |

| SR  | TV | T&S N | T |
|-----|----|-------|---|
| 80  | 28 | 0.0   | L |
| 78  | 11 | 2.0   |   |
| .83 | 14 | 0.0   |   |
| 91  | 10 | 0.0   |   |
| 86  | 13 | 0.0   |   |
| 90  | 12 | 0.0   |   |
| 91  | 19 | 0.0   | - |

Another screen includes both FPS and ENERGY numbers with the TOP FPS highlighted on your computer screen (as in Quad) and HI/LOW Difference.

FPS and ENERGY

| NAME | L                     | N                | Т | TOT R  | F1                      | . F2                                      | F3                      | sc             |
|------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| HIGH |                       |                  | • | 161.07 | 56.57                   | 54.10                                     | 51.24                   | 55.01          |
|      | 1<br>4<br>4<br>2<br>1 | 2<br>1<br>2<br>2 |   |        | 55.95<br>55.70<br>56.17 | 52.76<br>54.07<br>54.10<br>53.66<br>52.88 | 50.15<br>50.61<br>51.24 | 54.90<br>54.91 |
| LOW  |                       |                  |   | 159.45 | 55.70                   | 52.76                                     | 50.00                   | 54.49          |

| F1    | F2    | F3    | MED-E                                     |
|-------|-------|-------|---|
| 35.48 | 33.75 | 31.89 | 69.23                                     |
| 34.93 | 33.73 | 31.31 | 68.11<br>68.69<br>68.45<br>68.19<br>68.64 |
| 34.72 | 32.97 | 31.31 | 68.11                                     |

Difference 1.62

And an ENGEN screen with the usual features. You also will get to see the HIGH, LOW and AVERAGE of TOTAL, HIDDEN, FACTOR X, MEDIAN, LEX, and 3RD FRACTION ENERGIES with the HI/LOW Difference Screen - and Energy Exertion ESP.

ENERGY GENERATOR

| NAME | L                     | Ν       | Т | Tota1                         | R     | Hid                        | R           | Fx                         | R           | Med                     | Lex                     | 3rd F  | ESP                 |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| HIGH |                       |         |   | 161.07                        |       | 65.28                      | ,           | 67.03                      |             | 68.69                   | 32.76                   | 31.89  |                     |
|      | 1<br>4<br>4<br>2<br>1 | 2 1 2 2 |   | 160.17-<br>160.41-<br>161.07- | 3 2 1 | 65.07-<br>65.28-<br>65.13- | 3<br>1<br>2 | 66.24-<br>66.27-<br>66.69- | 5<br>4<br>3 | 68.69<br>68.45<br>68.19 | 32.53<br>32.62<br>32.73 | 31.89- 3<br>31.31- 5<br>31.55- 3<br>31.81- 2<br>31.36- 4 | E/P<br>B PRE<br>PRE |
| LOW  |                       |         |   | 159.45                        |       | 64.52                      |             | 66.24                      |             | 68.11                   | 32.53                   | 31.31  |                     |

HI/LO Difference = 1.62 Average = 160.22

Another screen shown here is a composite screen of various factors, including Track Variant, and Surface Adjustment (T) Manual Adjustment (if you choose to delve into this realm) and the Net Adjustment form the AUTO ADJUST on your own. The NTL is where YOU enter whether a horse needs to lead at calls 1 or 2. It will take a 3 if you find a contender that only needs to lead at the stretch to win.

Ratings (NET ADJ '+' Increases NET ADJ '-' Decreases)

HOL 07-16-1994 RACE 5 DIST 8.5 SURF D PURSE \$25,000 C25 3 ADJUSTMENTS, NEED TO LEAD AND TANDEM RACES

| NAME                 | L           | DIST              | s   | AVE<br>DTV     | ΤV             | TV<br>ADJ | T&S | MAN | NET<br>ADJ         |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----|--------------------|
| CLEV<br>WIN<br>MAJ-P | 1<br>4<br>4 | 8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5 | ממם | 17<br>17<br>17 | 17<br>14<br>17 | -1.5      |     |     | 0.0<br>-1.5<br>0.0 |
| FALC<br>ISLAN        | 2<br>1      | 8.5<br>8.5        |     | 17<br>17       | 18<br>23       | 3.0       |     |     | 3.0                |

-' Decreases)

NTL

TAN



#### ...DOC SARTIN

#### A COMMENTARY ON A COMMENTARY

In a recent edition of *Horseplayer Magazine* Barry Meadow began a series dedicated to exposing some of the frauds perpetrated on the handicapping public by a variety of purveyors. A noble and highly commendable effort. My only objection is that he chose ME as his first victim and diminished his own authority by challenging the efficacy of twenty years of research.

Before rebutting the Barry's premise, I must offer him congratulations. His thesis is eminently correct. I just received a mailer on the SOLO SYSTEM, guaranteeing \$8,000 a month from using just ONE SOLO factor. Took me a while but I finally figured out what the one factor is: DON'T MAKE ANY BETS ON LOSING HORSES. Meadow is bent on exposing this kind of baseless hyperbole. In so doing he apparently intends to take on some of the foibles of even his best buddies – handicapping's 'good ol' boys' – the mainstream establishment. Perhaps he'll end up making as many enemies among their tight little cloister as I have.

I just don't know why he decided to use me...I'm definitely NOT one of THEM! The main problem with using me as his initial example is that I have been researching this subject matter as it pertains to virtually every race track in North America – not just Southern California – for twenty years. He has no facilities for such extended research.

When I first met Barry in the mid-80's, he was a foremost Harness Racing Expert just getting into thoroughbred racing. Perhaps when he refers to my research as being 'nonsensical and flat out wrong," he is writing from a harness racing orientation.

Barry is a member of the Screen Writer's Guild, Author's League West, and a renowned stand-up comedian at many of the LA area's better comedy clubs. I understand that his act is truly hilarious. I can believe that without the slightest doubt. He's even funny when not on stage.

Here is a portion of his article where he refers to *Pace Makes the Race*, along with his quote and commentary. First, from the book itself:

#### Pace Makes The Race

## Realities of Handicapping Profits Howard Sartin

Percentages fluctuate within the top three (and ties) public choices; so for all practical purposes, the top four win 67% of all races. The four lowest odds public choices (again there are lots of ties) collectively win from 72 to 75% Limiting selections to the top five public choices ups the percent to 85.

An interesting unpublished and highly unpopular fact is that throughout North America, the five low odds morning line horses win at a rate of 86% and pay higher average mutuels than their public odds counterparts.



## Don't Believe Everything You Read!

by Barry Meadow

first page of a best-selling handicapping book is this:

"An interesting unpublished and highly unpopular fact is that throughout North America, the five lowest morning-line odds horses win at a higher rate and pay higher average mutuels than their public odds counterparts."

This statement is flat-out wrong. Now if there's a whopper on the opening page of a handicapping book, who knows what strange tales may appear later?

#### OTHER QUOTES FROM BARRY'S ARTICLE

"We have found that our picks tend to win at the same rate no matter what their board odds."

MY COMMENT:
As TV'S HUNTER often says:
"Works for me."
Actually, it depends on the handicapping
method being used and being naive enough not
to dwell on the negative.

#### **More BARRY:**

In the months ahead, we'll examine not only these tall tales but many others. In book after book, pamphlet after pamphlet, article after article, are claims that are either obviously nonsensical or offered without statistical proof. There are factual errors, mathematical errors, logical errors.

Barry meadow is a professional horseplayer and author of Secrets of the Pick 6.

Well, I was sure correct about it being a highly unpopular fact! And, to his credit, he didn't mention me, or the book *Pace Makes the Race*, by name. At least he admitted it was a best seller. Of course that's in the small pond of handicapping only where it doesn't take many sales to make a so-called best-seller.

Barry's "Whopper" commentary is a classic case of taking content out of context. The subject is narrowing a field of contenders down to no more than five. The Track Program Morning Line does this more effectively than closing odds. Perhaps some of those living in the rarefied atmosphere of Barry's meadow don't have any trouble limiting their contenders to five. But even James Quinn states that "professionals" can get it down to five only 80% of the time. We demand at least 85% and prefer 90% or over. Moreover it is impossible to handicap *after* closing odds appear on the tote. Also, most of our people find it more rewarding both financially and psychologically to wager BEFORE any odds except the Morning Line are posted. And when one is handicapping multiple tracks and stays two or three races ahead of their running, like Jim "the hat"; the Morning Line is his ONLY indicator. And finally, the most pertinent arguments is that when persons are anxiety free about wagering on a 7-2 Morning Line horse and then see it go up to 15-1, the over-riding tendency is to think, "I must have done something wrong." As a result the wager is changed in favor of a lower odds contender. When the 15-1 comes in remorse follows but seldom to the degree that the mistake is not repeated time and time again.

#### SANTA ANITA WINTER MEET • DIRT ROUTE MODEL

Having documented this factor for *twenty straight years*, by myself and with the aid of clients throughout North America, I don't know why I bother to respond to this celebrated comedian. But here are 30 consecutive ROUTE RACES at Santa Anita from the 1995 Winter Meet. \*

| Date                    | · .            | Day                    |         |                     |                 |   |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| detairate<br>diet & Cis | pro<br>g       | heres                  |         | VIL                 | Mutuel          |   |
| હાક્0≤                  | 1              | 3 <sup>12</sup> , 112. | - 5     | d <sub>z</sub> :    | 5.30 -          | -1-70                                   |
| 122102                  | 198            | 74 Hz.                 |         |                     | 4.20+           |   |
| 122603                  | * ( <b>3</b> ) | &F S.A.                |         |                     | 9.20 -          | -4.80                                   |
| 17.3605                 |                | ØF S.A.                | . *     | 5                   | 11.00 -         | 100                                     |
| 127607                  |                | 8F 5.A.                |         |                     | 4.40 +          | +80                                     |
| 122609                  | Č.             | SF S.A.                | : 😽     | 8 <sup>1</sup> 5    | 4.00+           | #40                                     |
| 121701                  |                | 85 HOL                 |         |                     | 1120-           | 7.80                                    |
| 121702                  |                | Q.S. HOL,              |         |                     |                 | 42.20                                   |
| 1290]                   |                | 9.5.4.                 |         |                     | 32.80+          |   |
| 123102                  | 10             | 47.                    |         |                     | _               | 74,40                                   |
| 110105 <u> </u>         |                | 85 r                   |         |                     | 480 -           | -1.50                                   |
| CICIOT                  |                | 85 "                   |         |                     |                 | -1,200                                  |
| <u> 1009</u>            |                | 15 "                   |         |                     | 7.60-           | -1.40                                   |
| 1020k                   |                | 95                     |         | <u>است</u><br>حماله | 7.60+           | 1 60                                    |
| 00203                   | 7.0            | 8F                     |         | 4.4                 | 1/607           | 12 10                                   |
| <u> १०५८४</u>           | 15             | 35 RAINY DAY           |         |                     | 6.80+           | LID DA                                  |
| <u>ମ୍ପର୍ଚ୍ଚ</u> ।       | _              | 2.5 rlm10k             |         | タエ                  | 3040+           | 4.60                                    |
| 121307                  | *              |                        |         | 2.3                 | 9.60 +<br>5.60- | _ 40                                    |
| 010801                  | 35             | · ·                    |         | 5/2:                | J. 90           | -1.00                                   |
| 011307                  | 200            |                        |         | 42                  | 204             | -1.20                                   |
| 011302                  |                | SF AllON               | _       | 7/5                 | 680 -           | +1.40                                   |
| 011304                  | 20             |                        |         | 112                 | 000             | 20                                      |
| 011401                  | 23             |                        | <u></u> |                     | 9.80-           | +1.20                                   |
| oiwo4                   | _              | 36 CM15-2              | ٠       | .o.<br>∵3∛          | 10.00           | +200                                    |
| 011400                  | 1              | GF Albu.               |         | S/Z                 | 780             | 60                                      |
| 011408                  |                | Cif GRII               | _       |                     | 10.00 -         | -2.00                                   |
| 01409                   |                | 18 cln20               |         |                     | 6.40-           | -2.60                                   |
| 011505                  |                | 8F Allow               | · ·     | 7/2                 | 620-            | * ~ *                                   |
| 011507                  | -              | BE CIMOK               |         |                     |                 | <b>→1.0</b> €                           |
| 011606                  | 200            | 8F dm 40               |         | 22.                 | 7.00            | . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |

#### BASE WAGER = \$2

Of the 30 races, 16 paid a CLOSING PRICE that was LESS than the Morning Line. The AVERAGE DIFFERENCE between CLOSING PRICE and MORNING LINE PRICE was: Minus 1.91 (30.6/16 = \$1.91) Of those same 30 races, 14 paid CLOSING PRICES that were \$49.40 ABOVE the Morning Line. The average PLUS difference was:

PLUS = \$3.53 (49.40/14 = \$3.53) ADVANTAGE MORNING LINE = \$1.72 In fairness to Meadow, let's divide each \$number by the 30 races to get a PER RACE ADVANTAGE of the Morning Line over Closing odds in this sample:

CLOSING ODDS: \$30.60/30 = \$1.02 MORNING LINE: \$49.40/30 = \$1.65 CONCLUSION: During this sequence you would be... 63¢ AHEAD per race using my Morning Line concept (all data is based, of course, on a mere \$2.00 wager). Barry may argue that this MORNING LINE

advantage was gained by a few relatively HUGE payoffs. Yet THAT is the premise of all HIS written and spoken words – *OPTI-MAL VALUE*. And to think, this was the guy who said, at Expo '93, that while I took years to develop an excellent Handicapping Methodology, I'd not spent five minutes on the subject of Money Management.

But, if the facts should change, as a lot of the statistics of racing have changed over the past three years, I'll be the first to report it. Nothing in this field is carved in stone. That's ONE good reason why we shouldn't be too hard on books written in the *past* and focus only on what any author in question writes TODAY!

<sup>•</sup> This study came from Lou Kjos and was NOT concerned with odds in any way. He had no ax to grind. His use of Morning Line and Closing Odds was ancillary to the true purpose of his research. I used it merely as a SHORT example of my premise.

Some other pertinent questions come to mind in connection with my response to the Meadow article: How do we HANDICAP from closing odds? It's virtually impossible to even BET closing odds because most often they hit the board after the windows close. At off-track sites, all betting ends when the first horse is loaded into the gate.

Thus, when one writes about closing odds he's tilting windmills unless he's standing at the large transaction window and has a last flash deal with the teller.

Granted, there are, over all, a few more races in which the closing odds are slightly lower than the Morning Line. The monetary difference however, is minimal. Whereas using the Morning Line, especially since it's available for handicapping purposes almost a full day in advance, the monetary profit is substantially better!

I thought Barry Meadows' specialty was *Money Secrets at the Racetrack*. One thing for sure, the content of the portion of the article published here is NOT in keeping with long-term valid statistics that are applicable to racetracks throughout North America.

Now you know why I recommend American Turf Monthly over the new Horseplayer Magazine. ATM is admittedly eclectic, with something for everyone and makes no claim for the validity of its articles or advertising. HORSEPLAYER on the other hand, makes a big point of alleging that its writers are all renowned experts offering the "True Gen."



YOU GOT THAT RIGHT, BARRY.

#### THE BOTTOM LINE

Using old fashioned racing terminology, when a horse goes off at odds *lower* than the Morning Line, it is called an *underlay*. When its closing odds are *higher* than the Morning Line, it's an *overlay*. For at least 20 years, underlays have outnumbered overlays. Yet, the dollar difference has been and continues to be, in favor of determining value from the Morning Line over Closing Odds because the per dollar potential profit differential favors the Morning Line. In short, based on only a \$2 wager, you profit (in this study) an average of 63¢ per race when using the Morning Line (a little higher based on my 20 year all-track averages). Further, when you do get less using Closing Odds, if you're lucky enough to know what they'll be, your loss is minimal. When using the Morning Line for the basis of your wager, your ultimate profit is much higher.

It seems very strange to me that, of all people, Barry Meadow should author such a diatribe on this subject. He is one of the foremost advocates of having people make their own Morning Line because, he says, they're far superior to Tote Odds. Based on a 20 year study, I'd say that it takes a lot of ego to presume one can come up with odds that are superior to the program Morning Line odds that have a twenty year record of superiority at virtually every track in North America.

My reason for wagering from the Track Program Morning Line was based first on my 1970's experience of wagering in Nevada and Mexico where all one had to go on was the Morning Line. No TV shots of Tote Boards or any other aids. The end result was that I made more money basing my wagers on the Morning Line than I would have knowing the Closing Odds. Now 20 years later, we have telephone offsite wagering in Connecticut and other places. No odds, just a Morning Line.

Many of you worry about this. It's a part of the "single-race-bet-worry" syndrome. In truth, for every race in which you make a bet wherein you win the race but lose a few dollars, there will be compensating races in which the opposite surprise occurs. You wager on apparent underlays that wind up giving you huge overlay payoffs.

In the final analysis, gained through the help of hundreds of clients, you'll end up making more profit betting the Morning Line than you will by trying to make your own line or analyzing the tote board. The procedure is both financially and psychologically sound.

Naturally the experts will say it's a "flat out wrong whopper" because they sell procedures that, while financially sound in theory, are psychologically destructive in fact.

Just remember the words of proven consistent winner, Buddy Eldorado: "Read all the experts, find out what they're doing and then, if you want to win, DO THE EXACT OPPOSITE."

Thank God I'm not an expert.



Howard G. Sartin, Ph.D



# The Psychology of Winning

And Dorothy and Toto took the yellow brick road to find The Wizard of Oz.

Even before L. Frank Baum wrote *The Wizard of Oz* and throughout the years since, 'horse-players', even handicappers, have sought their own Yellow Brick Road to the land of horse race magic where picking winners, in-the-money horses, and exotics is an easy task requiring little, if any work. Where riches flow like water running downstream and the word 'simple' is paramount.

In a recent American Turf Monthly article I wrote that only 2% of all who 'played' the races won consistently. This almost universally accepted fact so disturbed one reader that he wrote the Editor of ATM for confirmation. Here is a portion of his letter (writer name withheld):

#### Dear ATM

In his article in the February 1995 issue of ATM Howard Sartin writes "...only two percent of all handicappers win consistently enough to make a livelihood."

Having seen this same statistic in other books and articles, I am curious how it is derived. That is, how does anyone know how many handicappers are actually showing an overall profit after steady play? Perhaps it is 10%, perhaps it is 0%. Is this a case where there is actual research to back up this statistic, or is it a case where someone grabbed the 2% figure out of thin air and it's been repeated ever since.

Given the importance of this statistic, indicating the difficulty in successfully handicapping the races, I would appreciate any information on how accurate it is.

#### Yours truly,

The Editor sent me the letter to answer. I hope I wasn't so cavalier in my reply that the man stops subscribing to ATM. Here is a person who was shocked by the assertion that successful handicapping is difficult. His letter indicates that he wants someone to tell him otherwise and implies that if it's difficult he may not want to pursue it.

Without laboring the point by printing my actual reply here is the gist: The statistic comes as a result of the complex computer equipment now used by most racetracks in which they can isolate the number of wagers, the amount of each and the subsequent payoffs. Hence they can compute the relationship between *net* money received, *net* payout, and *net* amount of persons receiving those *net* payoffs.

Before computers, a similar statistic was gained through interviews, surveys and other means of gathering data. The figure I use has been verified by the DRF and, among others, renowned racing author, Steve Crist, who graduated from Harvard. But don't hold that against him: *He* didn't flunk Chaucer.

After verifying the statistic I told the writer to STOP worrying about the minimal number of consistent winners and to focus on becoming one of them! — to accept the challenge and meet it head on. I stressed visualization and determined focus and, especially, to avoid accepting the bevy of mainstream myths by which he seemed plagued. I emphasized the fact that he should begin from the top and learn the realities of winning at the race track, not the claptrap to which he's apparently been overexposed. I concluded by telling him that if his ego was so fragile that he could not will himself to be among the 2%, to confine himself to \$2.00 bets and become a recreational handicapper. I also told him I didn't want him as a client because I had enough delusional dreamers already.

Compared to some of the 'land of OZ' letters I get from non-clients, this man's was relatively rational. On the whole, negative letters from non-clients (along with those from the 18% of clients who account for my failures) stem from their refusal to accept my prescription for winning. They reject my paceline selection method, so like the one in AODDS, persist in using too many horses and/or multiple lines averaged, dwell on class distinctions where they don't apply (as they do in High Allowance, Handicap, and Stake Races) and disdain the facts pertaining to Long Shots: That they come primarily from horses who won or came in very close but with slower time; and horses that were beaten by more lengths than acceptable by mainstream standards but ran against an extremely fast pace as indicated by their Speed Rating.

Despite Jim Bayle's SportStat data indicating the superiority of the Speed Rating plus Variant over other rating numbers, including Beyer's, a small coterie of even our own people refuse to accept the fact, thus denying themselves use of one of the DRF's finest tools. They also reject the use of 3 Year Best times because they are too fast. What they fail to understand is inherent in the concept of relativity. Par times, Normative times and 3 Year Best all represent numbers that are relative to the highest number. If high is 100 or 97 or 89 it matters not in the least. If high is too high, all other numbers derived from the same source, will also be relatively too high. The same is true if the high is too low or somewhere i between.

Racing is composed of variables. There are no *exactitudes*, except for one: Barring disqualification, the horse that crosses the finish line first, wins. This also applies to horses that cross second and third – they pay off too.

The most prevalent behavioral manifestation of those few (18%) clients who write us with

problems is: they try to mix yesterday's mainstream concepts with their use of the Methodology. One cannot succeed with *this* Methodology by using the rule oriented concepts one learns form fellow 'horseplayers' or from outmoded books and articles. The Sartin Methodology does not fit on a Smorgasbord table with a variety of other dishes. We are dedicated to the realities of *winning*, not the prevailing theories of handicapping.

The principle 'problem' areas are using mainstream guidelines for 'true' contender and paceline selection.

- 1) Mainstream Recency 'Rules'
- 2) Man-made Class Figures, especially in claiming Races
- 3) Old Mainstream prejudices against DRF Speed Ratings, Variants and 3 Year Best times
- 4) Misconceptions about so-called 'value' wagering on 'higher' odds horses just because of price, *not* because they show any indication of winning

There are others but these are prime.

In past articles we have described what Freud and several generations of others in the psychiatric field have termed 'oral fixation' or the arresting of certain areas of emotional development at the oral stage of infancy, causing the subject to have an accelerated belief in 'magic'. Some practitioners argue that this phenomenon's more closely associated with the anal stage; others with genital-eurethal focus. Whichever, the projected belief in magic stems from the fact that before the infant brain has developed to the point of cognition, virtually all its needs are taken care of: feeding, diaper changing, shelter and parental comforting when crying indicates disturbed feelings. With no conscious ability to reason cognitively, the infant perceives these attentions as magic.

When one's emotional development is arrested at one of these stages, a belief in magic continues throughout life despite the individual's normal growth intellectually, physically and capacity to deal with most problems inherent in business, industry and high-skill professions. In fact some of these people become remarkably successful in those fields.

Yet many are emotionally arrested in certain areas, the most significant of which (to us) is gambling. Those who believe in the magical words of system sellers or that success in handicapping can be reduced to a few simple rules are representative. Another symptom is the tendency to be the victim of the prejudices and opinions of the 'last' person who they read or talked to about 'picking horses'. This is the Last Man's Man syndrome (or, to be politically correct, the Last Person's Person syndrome). Since our subjects are prone to believe in magic anyhow, they are highly susceptible to myths, rumors, tips, opinions, and the suggestions of others, even when they are strangers.

To avoid traveling the magical Yellow Brick Road, and suffering from magical delusions, I recommend that anyone so afflicted *expand* his/her field of interest. Begin reading books and articles not associated with horse racing. Extend you range of comprehension and your

vocabulary. There is no excuse for anyone saying they don't 'understand' the meaning of a term when dictionaries are so cheap and plentiful. Take an interest in the arts and sciences. Successful handicapping has more in common with art and science than with 'how to'. In short, broaden your horizons. Seek the status of the proverbial Renaissance Man (Woman). Regardless of what you may hear or read, the most successful and happy handicappers are not monomaniacal about horses or horse racing. They are well-rounded and well grounded individuals.



Recently I received a letter form a new client asking me if my 20 race exercise (and other recommended treatment procedures for so-called 'pathological gamblers') and my terminology 'LG's' (Losing Gamblers) should not be the same for persons addicted to anything else: Alcohol, narcotics, cigarettes, food, etc. Here is my answer already sent to him by letter:

Discipline problems in proper wagering have certain similarities to those found in such addictive problems as habitual smoking, excessive drinking, narcotics use, and eating disorders. Yet, at the same time, there is also a BIG difference in the categories.

Smoking, drinking drug abuse and a degree of gluttony can all lead eventually to irreversible tissue damage and morbidity. Improper handicapping/wagering does not; although certain visceral and/or cardiovascular problems might arise from extended anxieties caused by consistent losing.

All these problems can be — MUST ultimately be — cured by self imposed will and determination with or without a 12 step or other kind of support group.. Even in AA, GA and NARCANON, the addict must ultimately make the decision to quit within him/herself, despite the use of 'sponsors'. No one else can do it FOR you. In essence any curative procedure constitutes a form of reprogramming or re-parenting.

My own practice is now confined to those with 'gambling' problems, the biggest of which is total lack of discipline and adult reasoning in the area of wagering. If one persists in losing despite all therapeutic intervention and instruction, I recommend quitting, except for a few recreational \$2 bets. It is contrary to my purpose to encourage any form of gambling by persons who purposefully remain 'pathological'. And, despite conscious beliefs to the contrary, such a persistent pathology is subconsciously PURPOSEFUL!

Hence, my recommended 20 race exercise and other self-treatment procedures I've written about in previous issues of the Follow Up and in my booklet *The Psychology of Winning*.

'Horseplayer' handicappers do not, in general, see their problem as being akin to chemical or food addiction. They view it as being quite normal, which, statistically, it is. Based on the

American, purely statistical definition of 'normal', both losing and unsound wagering practices are normal – 95% of all 'horseplayers' lose, so it's the normal thing to do. If you are in the 5% who win on a given day, or in the 2% who win consistently, you are abnormal or, to put it more kindly, exceed the norm by a wide margin. Such persons are socially suspect, so don't expect much admiration from your normal peers.

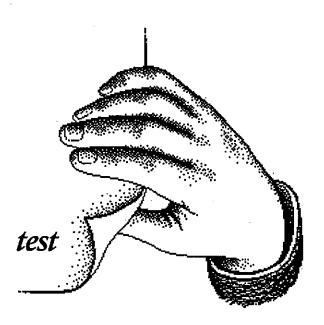
You can be assured however, that some of the most successful handicappers and wagerers smoke like chimneys, on occasion drink to excess and eat like Henry VIII. So, in this area there is no correlation between handicapping, wagering discipline and the other potential excesses.

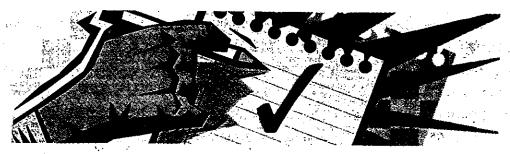
I'm sure that you all know that when I talk about 'magic' I'm referring to the delusional perception of 'horseplayers' whose cognition in the area of gambling or stochastic events was arrested at age two even though their other cognitive abilities may have taken them to the top of their profession or occupation.

Just remember that when the Yellow Brick Road led Dorothy to the Wizard, he was not the imposing and frightening giant he appeared to be, but just a little old man who looked suspiciously like the late actor, Frank Morgan.

In keeping with the nature of some of your questions a test has been recently developed for use by primary care physicians to determine a patient's possible need for the kind of psychiatric help that falls beyond the normal domain of the primary care physician. This 26 question pencil-paper test has been published and disseminated to all AMA M.D.'s so it's OK to reprint it here. Knowing how you all love to take tests, it might be helpful.

It's for your eyes (or your physicians) and personal analysis only. I don't need to see your answers. Refrain from taking it too seriously. It is highly simplified and approved by the AMA:





A group of psychiatrists who specialize in surveys devised the test, called the PRIME-MD (Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders).

Here is the one-page questionnaire, intended for patients to complete before seeing their physicians. Note that one "yes" answer does not mean you have a mental health problem. But the more "yes" responses you have, the more likely you are to have one. See your doctor if you have any questions or concerns.

## During the past month, have you often been bothered by:

- 1. stomach pain
- 2. back pain
- 3. pain in your arms, legs, or joints (knees, hips, etc.)
  - 4. menstrual pain or problems
- 5. pain or problems during sexual intercourse
  - 6. headaches
  - 7. chest pain
  - 8. dizziness
  - 9. fainting spells
  - 10. feeling your heart pound or race
  - 11. shortness of breath
- 12. constipation, loose bowels, or diarrhea
  - 13. nausea, gas or indigestion

THROUGHOUT THE YEARS I HAVE LEARNED THAT "HIDDEN" HEALTH PROBLEMS ARE OFTEN CAUSATIVE FACTORS INHIBITING HANDICAPPING SUCCESS. GOOD HEALTH IS GOOD MIND-BODY HEALTH. NEITHER SHOULD BE IGNORED. IF IN DOUBT, GET A COMPLETE EXAMINATION.

Doc...

- 14. feeling tired or having low energy
- 15. trouble sleeping
- 16. the thought that you have a serious undiagnosed disease
  - 17. your eating being out of control
- 18. little interest or pleasure in doing things
  - 19. feeling down, depressed, or hopeless
- 20. "nerves," or feeling anxious or on edge
- 21. worrying about a lot of different things

#### During the past month.

- 22. have you had an anxiety attack (suddenly feeling fear or panic)
- 23. have you thought you should cut down on your drinking of alcohol
- 24. has anyone complained about your drinking
- 25. have you felt guilty or upset about your drinking
- 26. was there ever a single day in which you had five or more drinks of beer, wine or liquor

#### Overall, would you say your health is:

Excellent

Very good

Good

Fair

Poor



Dear Dr. Sartin. I can tell you, unreservedly, that 1994 was my best year betting on horse races. Please feel free to bask in the glory of your achievements, as I am doing, and of course leave a little bask (a baskette?) for all those who helped us achieve our goals. What a great feeling! The Calder meet has just finished. My win percentage was low, 52%, but my average mutuel was \$11.30. Every winner I had paid either less than \$5.00 or more than \$13.00, nothing in between. Woodbine averaged out 60% and \$8.80 for all of '94. The fall, especially the last two weeks of the meet, were difficult and hence more rewarding. B.D., Ontario, Canada

Dear Doc,

Both my handicapping and my life are not as fruitful as I would like them to be. Fortunately listening to self improvement tapes and reading psychological and self help books have significantly changed my awareness and outlook on life. Your articles and lectures were the impetus of that change and Sisyphus is becoming less and less a part of my life. Thank you for your help and inspira-

tion. Please keep the information coming. I know that I'm not the only one that is benefiting. God bless and be well, C.I.. New York

DOC'S COMMENT: All journeys begin with a first step. C.I. has taken it. The destination is now within reach.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed my cheque and an order form for the Quad Rater. I'm sure this next step in the evolution of handicapping will be as astounding as your Thoromation program.

The Follow Up bi-monthly certainly keeps your adherents in the hinterlands abreast of current thought in the Methodology. I congratulate (you) for a job extremely well done. C.G., Ontario, Canada

Doc,

I have thoroughly read all of the basic membership materials. I appreciate what you have put together for people who are willing to work in order to win at the race track. I have always enjoyed thoroughbred handicapping and its potential rewards. I recently completed

graduate school an am a proficient PC user. (Utilizing your Methodology and software is a perfect combination for me.) I have read all of the widely known handicapping books and some obscurely unknown. I also get a number of "\$1,000-a-day-with-\$20-bet" systems that go right in the trash. I have to honestly say that out of all the material I covered, I was able to get more out of your manuals. The print is not fancy, but the content is rich. I plan to use Synergetic II and work my way to Thoromation. How do I get there? Are you seeking a written report, winning % or \$amount? I am wiling to make a commitment and do whatever it takes. Thank You.

N.L., New Jersey

...I am looking forward to the Las Vegas workshop, and plan to have the Quad-Rater added to my Match Up program. I will also need Doc's book *The Psychology of Winning* and some back issues of the Follow Up.

I have nothing but praise and Amen's for this Methodology. H.N., Kansas



Dear Dr. Sartin:

The extremely professional, but

pleasant and amusing com-

mentary by yourself, Jim "the hat" Bradshaw, and Tom Brohamer was worth the entire cost of the seminar attendance as far as I am concerned. If one can adjust their ears to hear the voices of experience and just make a few notes on a tablet; you will have an edge on your peers in departing the apprenticeship stage before your time. Longevity does not make a successful horseplayer, neither does seminar attendance. One can attest to that fact by observation. The right attitude and the desire, however, I believe can help one to catapult into the "horseplayer's captain's seat" if you don't get too bold about your own expertise and do your "homework". My thanks for your continuing success to bring the best there is in professional expertise to those of us in the Sartin Methodology and a chance to hear and freely judge ourselves. What dynamics were on display (at the seminar) as the Methodology started with your remarks and climaxed with you, Jim "the hat" Bradshaw and Tom Brohamer's splendid display of horseplayers skills in attacking,, dissecting and presenting the card for the next day's races. It was professionalism in the truest sense of the meaning of

Dear Dr. Howard Sartin. Thank you for allowing me to join the group. I do realize that not everybody is accepted. Only those willing to work hard to achieve a realistic return are

the work!

Sincerely,

J.A., Texas

accepted. Hopefully you recall sending me the Modern Pace Handicapping software in December. I have been working very hard and practicing with the software. I like it very much. I have made such advances in my contender selection and pace line selection that I plan to learn Thoromation later this year. In my last letter to you I conveyed a deep respect for you (and your family). I respect you now even more than ever. Best Regards,

R.B., California

Dear Dr. Sartin: Well I finally got around to completing the Thoromation charts and getting them ready to send. All has been going well and the new Quad program is working wonders with \$20 winners ... J.L., California

Dear Howard:

I recently had the opportunity to invest a day at the races from Santa Anita. It turned out to be quiet a profitable day. I invested in 7 races and won 5 for a win percentage of 71. I connected on 5 of 7 Exactas and 2 of 3 Triactors.

The opening feature on Quad-Rater is by far the feature (that's) going to get your contenders. This makes it so simple to get the right horses in the program.

You are such a genius for making such a program. Quad-Rater is a stand alone program but with confirmation with Thoromation these two go hand in hand.

I've enclosed my print outs of the day's races.

I would like to thank you and a fellow client, C.H. He has

sent me a few racing forms from Santa Anita to look at. There are no newspaper results but I have enclosed the prices from the program. Quite impressed, D.C.M., Canada

Doc.

Please send the Quad-Rater and Factor Evaluator - check enclosed.

I've used your programs for the last 12 years and I'm still doing very well at the track. T.E., Florida

Dear Doc & Shane, I can't tell you how much of a difference the two Energy workbooks and Energy II have made in just this last week since studying them. I had totally mis-understood the readouts in Thoromation and didn't know it. Also attached is a check for the Follow Up renewal and my #3 report.

Thank You! B.H., California

Dear Dr. Sartin & Crew: The enclosed rather "sloppy" study of the races in the Follow Up's #44 thru #47 plus the Thoromation manual was interesting. Using Ultra Scan "raw" I hit about 75%. I am sending a check today for Quad-Rater. Mostly I'm after the print outs on the top of Ginny Butlers example races. (issue #47, page 31). I hate doing APV's or CLV's because it takes me so much time, and then I often forget what I have done.

Best to you all... R.M., Nevada



Dear Doctor Sartin:
I would first like to say I am
honored and proud to be a part
of your Methodology. My
knowledge and insights into
handicapping have increased
tremendously. I owe it to what
you have created and I thank
you.

I felt compelled to write you because of the article in Follow Up 45 – "The telephone call consultations on handicapping factors are virtually useless" (not technical assistance) I agree!...

(initials, state withheld at client request)

**DOC'S COMMENT: This** client, along with a number of others, does make a good argument for my FU#45 commentary on the fact that phone calls about handicapping matters can produce highly conflicting answers based on the warps and subjective techniques of the person doing the answering - as opposed to TECHNICAL questions which are well answered by those TECHNICALLY qualified like Jim Bradshaw (downloading questions only please, he's swamped), Spencer Toner, who knows computers, and Shane. But I ask you all to remember that except for Shane, who works under the same dedication to the psychological welfare of clients as I, our teaching members (and others who so freely answer any and all questions whether they know the answer or not) are NOT interested in the psychological aspects of handicapping. For the most part, they are winners and rely upon their own interpretations to keep that status. We cannot expect them to answer questions as Shane or I would. They are all distinct INDIVIDUALS.

Some persons so ready and willing to give free advice are NOT winners. Just look at the BRIS and PRODIGY bulletin Boards.

This client learned the most valuable lesson possible from his negative experience in phoning: SELF-RELIANCE. So if his calls were frustrating to him, he ultimately profited.

THEN THERE IS THIS:

Dear Doc.

There are numerous components to every successful endeavor. The Sartin Methodology, of course, has its constituent pieces which dovetail into a complete process that is both powerful and effective. With you, Doc, orchestrating a symphony of highest order that is considered by us to be the ultimate in handicapping weapons. The seminars are delightful as well as informative to attend. The same can be said for the workshops. The Follow Up is, I believe, the definitive means for continued learning of all aspects of the Methodology. And, the teaching members as the lynch-pins to all of this. I have had the pleasure of conferring with several teaching members. All have been courteous and knowledgeable. But one stands very tall in my estimation. Glen Connolly. This man, who must be popular with many clients, since his phone is

often busy during his designated calling hours, has spent a lot of time assisting me personally. He has guided me from neophyte to where I stand today as a handicapper. From the simplest of inquiries to the most complex intricacies of the Methodology, he has been there. It is not often that I meet someone this knowledgeable, in any endeavor, who is so willing to share what he knows. Obviously, I have a great deal of respect for this gentleman, and I wanted you to be aware of this fact. It is a facet of the Methodology to which I am extremely grateful. Sincerely, J.V., Massachusetts

.v., Massaciic

Doc.

...Having received the newer copies of the Follow Up I must say I am really impressed in the quality and format, and how it has changed since #35. Even the material seems to be easier to understand. Maybe my two year hiatus helped in this regard. I am reminded where in one of your earlier audio tapes, Ginny Butler advised a Methodology user to "back off" and restudy the principles to gain a better understanding of the premises from which to work. In truth, I know I missed the Follow Up each month it was to arrive, but I did not realize how much up-dating I was losing out on. The continued subscription is a NECESSITY! to all who would aspire to their improvements in the same. Thanks for everything Howard as I am proud to call you my friend. V.W., California



Dr. Sartin,

I am responding to your (Las Vegas) workshop comment that Fractals doesn't produce long shots. I am enclosing printouts from 2 races on 3-8 and one race on 3-12 where Fractals points to long shot winners. I am also sending a Fractals update. Fractals works.

- 1. I use the enclosed contender/Paceline Selector guideline. Form. Using it I left Fabulous Bolger out on Sunday.
- 2. I use all parts of the Fractals read outs. I print the screens that have relevance to me for a particular race. I then use these printouts to make my decisions.

  3. Using Fractals I chose winners in 6 or 7 races on Sunday (weekend of the LV Workshop) Fabulous Bolger\* was my sole loss. (\*Doc's Best Bet Pick at the Workshop)
- 4. I have noted the screens and printouts I used in each race. I use several screens for confirmation.

My son-in-law handicapped Golden Gate and Santa Anita on (that same) Sunday and made money at both tracks. His skills are in analyzing the races from the Form. Thank you for welcoming him to the workshop.

I heard some participants comment they would welcome some modeling exercises in future workshops. Thank you,

S.P., California

DOC'S COMMENT: Thank you for your comments on Fractals and the extensive accompanying documentation. It is addressed in this issue. I did NOT say that Fractals failed to produce long shots. I said that it was difficult to

fathom from WHICH screen the long shots came with enough consistency to make the program available for sale. I know from experience how it picks long shots when one accepts the fact that they come primarily from the B-C screens. However, when they suddenly pop up on A, it adds to the frailty of the already frail psyche of most handicappers. I've almost got the solution, however, and a new Fractals is in preparation. I'm sorry that my pick. Fabulous Bolger, was your only loss. I usually avoid picking horses at seminars. When I do I always have a good reason. However, I compliment you on sticking to your own guns instead of trying to fire with mine. That's what it's really all about.

...in closing, I would like to tell something that I have wanted to tell you for a long time, and I hope you don't get mad at me. It seems (that) it upsets you a lot when other so called racing experts criticize you. Did you ever stop to think that these people might be jealous of your work with helping people? I have read a lot of books by Cramer, Beyer, Quirin, Ainslie, Scott, Quinn, etc. Besides Scott all the other racing authors besides you have no system of play, the way I see it. They are all angle players. Bet this first time turf starter because of who his daddy is, bet this horse because he had a bad trip last race, bet this horse because he was claimed last race, bet this horse because he is on lasix for the first time. (Am I) right or wrong? That is a hell of a way to pick winners. You have a concise method of play and they could be very jealous of

you? Think about it. Your client, R.H., Louisiana

DOC'S COMMENT: No. I won't get mad at you. It does NOT make me angry when "experts" criticize me. That's a form of flattery. What makes me angry is when they blatantly steal my creations, sell them for their own profit and THEN criticize me. Ainslie, now a member of our group, is a fine gentleman. Scott is also above any semblance of jealously. Cramer has always been very supportive of our efforts. Beyer is an open person and, in his last book, was more flattering of me than he is of most others. Quirin, before he retired from racing, was quite kind in his comments about me. Quinn has, in the past, written very highly of my contributions. Some of the "expert" names you left out have been less than kind; but not out of jealousy. More because I am a threat to their failure to recognize current reality and their messianic posture. The same thing goes on in the scientific community. But thank you for your concern. Just remember the words of Oscar Wilde: "Judge a man not by the quality of his friends, but of his enemies."

Doc.

I wouldn't be without the Follow Up. It's a thousand percent better since (it) was taken over from what's his name. R.H., Florida NOTE: The Follow Up changed editorial hands with issue # 35.



#### **DOC SARTIN**



# BOOK REVIEW

Recently I've been bemoaning the sad fact that a majority of authors writing books or articles on Thoroughbred Handicapping are merely parroting their predecessors. Then, all of a sudden, come TWO books that dare to deviate from the repetitive babble of most contemporary experts. The first, of course, was Mark Cramer's Scared Money, where the essential theme dealt with the psychology of winning. The second, from the same publisher, comes right on the heels of the first. It is Exploring Pedigree by Mike Helm. The sub-title reads: HANDICAPPING'S NEWEST FRONTIER. In truth, since the book is dedicated to the application of breeding factors to handicapping, it could well have been sub-titled EXPLORING HANDICAPPING'S OLDEST FRONTIER. But since new frontier is a buzz phrase with more commercial. appeal, it's obvious why it was chosen.

Mike Helm is the author of at least two previous works, both well written and documented: *Bred To Run* and *A Breed Apart*. Both were written primarily for owners, breeders and trainers, so I didn't review them. We DO have a number of owners and trainers in our group but they would buy those books without my urging. We have very few breeders (of horses) among us, so I passed on any reviews.

But THIS one is a (can I say it?) horse of a different color. Whatever, it is unique and sparkling fresh. Its thesis should provide a great wealth of new age help to all handicappers regardless of the method they employ. For us, the book's primary asset is demonstrating how to *eliminate* certain contenders even though they may rank highly on our readouts. This alone can add 5% or even up to 10% to our overall win proficiency. And remember 5% is *one more* win in a 20 race cycle. That could mean the difference between breaking even and winning substantially.

Another advantage to understanding Helm is that when those false favorites and other lower priced mutuel horses are eliminated, our average mutuel *rises* along with our Return On Investment or, following Cramer's Law, our Dollar Per Hour Pay.

Fully understanding and utilizing Helm's material, supported by examples of past performances and results from *many* races, will leave you with no doubt as to when to use the 1 or 2 adjust; and/or OPPOSITE screen approach in Synergetic Match Up, Entropy, KGEN and Thoromation. I found, when going over all of his example races and relying on his thesis, I had no doubt about which of Quad's readouts to use. Raw, Auto or Auto S.

Unlike many of his scrivener counterparts, Helm is not a blatant egocentric spouting absolutes. He doesn't claim to have THE answer, just AN answer. He begins the book with this pertinent quote:

"If one were to await the possession of absolute truth, one must either be a fool or a mute."

—Jose Clemente Orozco

Then Helm states:

This is not to say that pedigree analysis, by itself, is sufficient. Sometimes it is, but most of the time it isn't. You can beat a race with it, but the overall art of handicapping will never be reduced to one monotheistic factor.

Mike must be quite literate – another rarity in handicapping authors – because Orozco isn't exactly a household name in North America. He was born in 1883 and died in 1949 and is considered perhaps to be Mexico's greatest fresco artist. Many of his works were also displayed in the U.S. He has been called the Mexican Goya. He was an anti-war propagandist and caricaturist during one of Mexico's many revolutions; from whence comes the above quote.

I offer these facts to prove that ALL information

can be gained by *anyone* if they search for it. I wish some of those complainers on the BRIS User forum would realize this.

Perhaps the best and most favorable review of Exploring Pedigree can be garnered through various quotes from the Preface, Introduction and the body of the text itself. For example, from Mark Cramer's Foreword:

Mike Helm, author of A Breed Apart and Bred to Run has reached an inevitable point in his career as writer and horseplayer. For this his first hard-core handicapping book, he has chosen to venture into uncharted territories. With all the volumes out there on class, form cycle, speed and pace, it is remarkable that this is the first book to base its methodology on pedigree, considering that breeding is the oldest factor in handicapping tradition.

In Helm's new book, for the first time, handicapping based on breeding is objectified and to a large extent quantified. While Helm was writing this book, he asked me to test his methods at the eastern tracks as a sort of control to what he was doing out west. At the window, I got paid for my job.

And from Helm's Preface:

Within this context pedigree analysis - the oldest of handicapping approaches - is ironically making a comeback, albeit with a strong assist from the information gathering capacity of the computer revolution. Whereas knowledge of pedigree used to be the exclusive province of breeders, today anyone willing to make a modest effort can apprise themselves of how the progeny of various sires are likely to run, particularly in maiden races and NW1 turf events which often have the largest fields and highest payoffs. Interestingly, it is precisely in these kinds of races - where an appropriately bred horse is trying a sprint, route or turf for the first time - that the top figure horse is most vulnerable and worth taking a shot against.

Helm manages to skirt the issue of the sad decline in the Breeding Industry over the past few years with good reason: Many of his owner/ breeder fans would take offense. He comes mighty close to our position however, when he states that:

Another reason for declining mutuels is the fact that fewer horses are being bred. With the reduction in the annual crop from 50,000 to 35,000 foals, the average number of horses entered in most races has also declined.

In these facts lie one of the more important reasons so many higher priced mutuels are produced by horses that the so-called experts overlook and discount even though it happens every day, not just in short fields but in longer ones. It is like so-called parity in professional football.

We all know that the number of *lower* priced horses is on the increase at many major tracks, especially in California, because of the proliferation of off-track wagering. We also know that on virtually *every* card dominated by one of the top two favorites, there are two or three long shots that we can get with programs like Quad-Rater, Synergetic Match Up II, Thoromation, KGEN and Entropy II. We know because Shane and I and so many of you are getting them. This book will help you "get" more.

With the aid of the material in Exploring Pedigree we can do even better because, when judiciously applied, it will help us to eliminate certain horses that might look good from a standpoint of pure figures but have Breeding (genetic) class deficiencies that strongly indicate they will not run to those figures.

I put *every* one of Helm's races through Quad and Thoromation and managed to win them all by following our own guidelines *plus* the sage advice from Mike's book.

Here is one of the more interesting races. Helm's text indicates that the horse called Pollock's Luck would die in a speed duel with Valiant Nature. Since in their past performance race Valiant ran a 23:1 first quarter and Pollock ran only a 23:4, our own Match Up concept tells us that Pollock will try to keep up with a 23:1, thus using up too much Early Energy and have little left over for the final fraction; which is exactly what happened and what Helm predicted would happen. We also see that Valiant's 31:0 second final fraction is the equivalent of 24:4 final quarter. Soul's final quarter was 24:1. Both Soul and Valiant were too fast, too early to win this stakes event. While the more astute among us may know that, Helm's book serves not only to solidify our own knowledge but to add to it immensely!

#### Santa Anita Park



17. MILES. (1:39) 57th Running of THE SAN FELIPE STAKES. Purse \$200,000 Added (Grade II).
3-year-olds (Foals of 1991). By subscription of \$100 each to accompany the nomination, \$1,500 additional to start, with \$200,000 added, of which \$40,000 to second, \$30,000 to third, \$15,000 to fourth and \$5,000 to fifth. Weight, 122 lbs.
Non-winners of \$60,000 twice at any time or \$70,000 once since December 25 at one mile or over, allowed 3 lbs; Of \$50,000 any distance, 6 lbs. Starters to be named through the entry box by the closing time of entries. A trophy will be precented to the owner of the winner. Closed Wednesday, March 9, with 10 nominations.



|   |  |   | lil X  |                           |  |   |
|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|
|   | Pollock's Luck   | Dk.b or br c. 3 (Ma                                   | n Fl.  |                           | Lifetime Record :  | 3 2 0 1 \$42,400                                    |
|   | Own: Lucky Me Stable   | Sire: Pelisk Navy (i<br>Dam: Lucky Us (Niji           | esky II) 🕡 🕻   |                           | 1994 2 1 0 1 \$27,550  |   |
|   | MCCARRON C J (178 31 30 27 .17)  | Br: Virginia Knett<br>Tr: Cress Richard               | Bander (Ky)<br>I (13 3 1 1 23)                                     | 116                       | 1993 1 1 0 0 \$14,850<br>SA 2 1 0 1 \$27,550                                     |   |
|   |  | Alw 40000n1x 95: 4 1 11                               | 2M 1M 1M Stevens G.L. B 115<br>32 33 321 McCarron C.J. B 120       | 1.60 86 - 12 Pol          | llock'sLuck115** Numrous1166] Crow<br>ul Of The Matter1201] Rotsaluck1171        | rningDcison1183] Brushed, games 4                   |
|   | 20 Dec33-1Hol Ist 61 :223 :444 :564 1:09   | Md Sp Wt 90 4 4 31                                    | 1M 11 11 McCarron CJ B 118   | 2.50 95-09 Pol            | llock's Luck 11813 Superpaid 1184 Natio  | re Blast 118) Driving 🖡                             |
|   | WORKOUTS: ◆Mar 17 SA 3r 1st ;334 H 1/20 N  | ar 12 SA 16st 1:373 H 1/2 Har 7 SA 16                 | t 1:411 H <i>21</i> 6 - Mar 1 SA 666t 1:141 H )                    | 11/16 Feb 24 S.A. 51 fsl  | 1:02 H 20/31 Feb 16 SA 4f lst :442 B   | 25/71   |
|   |  |   | مدا  |                           |  |   |
| 6 | Brocco   | Ch. c. 3 (Mar)  | 0  |                           | Lifetime Record :  | 4 3 1 0 \$653,550                                   |
|   | Own: Breccell Mr & Mrs Albert  | Sire: Kris S. (Rober<br>Dam: Anytime Ms. (            | Aurelius II)   |                           | 1993 4 3 1 0 \$653,550   |   |
|   | STEVENS & L (331 47 65 57 .14)   | Br: Mandewhrack<br>Tr: Winick Randy                   | Farms Inc. (Fin.) '<br>(2 0 0 0 .00)                               | L 119                     | 1992 0 M 0 0<br>5A 2 2 0 0 \$537,600   | Wet 0 0 0 0<br>Dist 2 1 1 0 \$620,000               |
|   | 19Dec33-8Hol fst 14 ::231 ::461 1:059 1:403  | Hol Futy-G1 105 5 3 44                                | 42 27 28 Stevens GL LB 121   |                           | liant Nature 1212 Brocco 1212] Flying  |   |
|   | 8Nov93-6SA fst 1/4 :223 :462 1:104 1:424<br>70ct93-7SA fst 71 :224 :454 1:102 1:221  | B C Jurnle-G1 97 5 5 54                               | 533 1 <sup>34 15</sup> Slevens G L L8 122                          | ' 3.00 90-10 Bro          | occo1225 Blumin Affair 12211 Tabasco   | Cal 1223 4-Wide 2nd two ff                          |
|   | *** ** ** **   | Alw 32000n1x 89 4 1 27 Md Sp Wt 86 6 2 34             | 2mi 11 14 Stevens GL LB 118<br>41 1mi 14 Stevens GL LB 117         | ".50 52-13 Bro            | occo11841 Delineator 11811 Our Biue A<br>occo1174 Sir Harry Bright 11711 Daws    | Aichael 1155 Crushed foes &                         |
|   | Annual Control of the |   | A 16t 1:291 H 1/6 @Feb 21 SA 71 fs                                 | t 1:244 H 1/7 Feb 22 S    | SA \$4 fst 1:143 H 22/44   | son Ridge 1174 Wide, easily 1<br>fet 1:01 8 26/20   |
|   | • •  |   | la   |                           |  |   |
|   | Gracious Ghost   | Er. c. 3 (Mar)  | A12  |                           | Lifetime Record :  | 11 1 5 0 \$107,625                                  |
|   | Owa: Whispering Woods Farm   | Sire: Relaunch (In<br>Dam: Ambe (Olden                |  |                           | 1994 4 0 3 0 \$56,875  | 5 Turf 1 0 0 0 \$5,250                              |
|   | SOLIS A (311 50 50 40 .16)   | Br: Hunter Barbar                                     |  | L 116                     |  | Wet 0 0 0 0   |
|   | Entered 19Mar94- 8 GG  | 77. 709 017 0100                                      | o (114 21 30 13 114)   | E 110                     | SA 5 0 3 0 \$44,575  | 5 Dist 2 D 1 0 \$27,500<br>- 3                      |
|   | 2Har94-8SA fst 61 1212 1442 1563 1:091   | ∰8Isa Chca75k 72 1 5 33                               | 31] 32] 57] Desormeaux K.J.L.B. 116                                | *1.20 83-13 Kir           | ng's Blade1165 Troyalty122= Subtle T   | Froublet192 Lacked room 3/% 5                       |
|   | 13Feb94-65A fst 2f :22 :444 f:091 1:221<br>22.ban94-35A fst 1# :234 :473 1:11 1:414  | S Vicente BCG3 91 1 3 54<br>FIS Catalina75k 90 4 2 21 |  | 5.50 89-13 Fly            | r'n J. Bryan1142 Gracious Ghost1142)   | Cois Na Tine 1161 2nd best 6                        |
|   | 1Jan94-8BM fst 1 :23 :463 1;112 1;362  | Cal Juvnl-G3 79 1 4 32                                | 414 32 244 Meza RO LB 113  | 1.40 86 - 18 Ro           | ekiva Springs 1214 Gracious Ghost 116<br>Bannier 11541 Gracious Ghost 11321 De   |   |
|   | 19Dec33-1Hol fst 11 :231 :461 1:093 1:403  | Hol Futy-G1 84 3 2 23                                 | 313 55 5124 Desormeaux K J LB 121                                  | 8.20 86 - 12 Vai          | Riant Nature 1211 Brocco 12124 Flying :  | Sensation1214 Gave way 6                            |
|   | 27Nox93-8Hol (m 1 0:23 :464 1:101 1:343 20Nox93-2Hol (st 2f ::211 :433 1:083 1:213   | Generous-G3 80 6 8 7% Md Sp Wt 85 5 2 47              | 752 55 53 Delahoussaye E L8 114<br>47 21 164 Desormeaux K J L8 118 | 6,50 89 - 10 Dei          | lineator 1181] Devon Port 11614 Ferrar<br>acious Ghost 11814 Devil's Mirage 1181 | ralite Late gain 1<br>P Diamond Ball11831 Driving 7 |
|   | 300c193-65A fst 64f :212 :444 1:094 1:161  |   | 42 55 410 Almeida GF 8 117   | 2.10 79-12 So             | ul Of The Matter 1174 Al's River Cat 1   | 1734 Elaine'sLove1173 Weakened 7                    |
|   | 100ct93-95A fst \$f :214 :443 :57 1:094<br>26.Jly93-8Hol fst 6f :213 :443 :57 1:10   |   | 41] 21] 214 Almeida G.F. B 117<br>52] 56 57 Almeida G.F. B 115     | *2.40 88-16 Sk            | y Kid117M Gracious Ghost1175 Al's R  | liver Cati174 Too late it                           |
|   | Awkward start, steadied 1/4  | moral cumpat of 1 f and                               | 573 56 57 Almeida G F _ B 115                                      | 1 10,00 03 ~ 11 Ka        | molin Guy 1172 Swift Walker 1171] Inc  | dividual Style1177{ 1                               |
|   | WORKOUTS: Feb 11 Hel 4f fst :477 H 5/32  | lan 19 Hol St fst 1:011 H 1/30 Jan 13 Ho              | l 5f fst 1:811 H x0/32   |                           |  |   |
|   |  |   | · ·  |                           |  |   |
|   |  |   | . ا  |                           |  | -   |
| ( | Soul Of The Matter)  | Dk.berbr c. 3 (Ap                                     |  |                           | Lifetime Record :  | 4 2 0 2 \$59,750                                    |
| ` | Own: Bacharach Burt  | Sire: Private Terms<br>Dam: Seul Light (T,            |  |                           | 1994 2 1 0 1 \$29,350  |   |
|   | DESORMEAUX X J (265 59 47 31 22)   | Br: Bive Seas Musi<br>Tr: Mardella Rich               |  | -116                      | 1993 2 1 0 5 \$30,400  |   |
|   |  |   | 65 54 32 Desormeaux K.J. B 115                                     |                           | SA 2 2 0 0 \$35,750<br>gle Eyed113] Majestic Style1141} Sou                      |   |
|   | 1 Jan 94 - 35A fst \$1   | Alw 37000n1x 96 3 4 54                                | 44 22 11 Desormeaux KJ 8 120                                       | *50 \$5-04 So:            | ul OfTheMatter12011 Rotsaluck 1171 P   | ollock'sLuck12034 Drifted in 1/16 S                 |
|   |  | H Prevue BC-G3 96 2 5 41                              | 41 21 31 McCarron CJ # 115   | 2.00 97-05 Ind            | lividual Style1214 Egayant117≈ Sou   | Of The Matter 1151                                  |
|   | Drifted in, checked 1/8<br>300ct93-65A fst 64f :212 :444 1:094 1:461   | Md Sp Wt 88 6 5" 54                                   | 31 264 14 Desormeaux X J B 117                                     | 3.60 50 - 12 Soi          | ulOfTheMatter1174 Al'sRiverCat1173.  | 1 Flaine'd Ave 1173 Clear driving 7                 |
|   | WORKOUTS: Nar 17 SA ⊕# fm :45º H (4) 1/2   | Mar 4 SA @ 3f fm :371 H (4)2/2 Feb 2                  | SA @ 64 fm 1:17 H (4) U1 Feb 23 SA                                 | 1. Sf gel 1:832 B (d) 1/1 | Feb & SA 1 fet 1:413 H Sa Lan 11 S.  | A 16t 1:40 H 3/3                                    |
|   | •  |   |  |                           |  | •   |
|   |  |   |  |                           |  |   |
| , | Valiant Natura   | B. C. 3 (Mar)   | Coll   |                           | 1 Mail   | 2             |
|   | Valiant Nature   | Sire: His Majesty ()                                  | liket) Fl  |                           | Lifetime Record : 1983 3 2 0 0 5291,500  | 3 2 0 0 \$291,500                                   |
|   | * * .  | Dam: Premium Win<br>Br: Winchell Vern                 | (Lypnars)<br>I H (Ky)  | 445                       | 1993 3 2 0 0 \$291,500<br>1992 0 M 0 0   | Turf 1 1 0 0 \$15,500                               |
| • | PINCAY L JR (279 43 39 32 ,15)   | Tr: McAnally Rem                                      | id (196 17 13 13 ,16)  | 119                       | SA 1 0 0 0   | Dist 1 1 0 0 \$275,000                              |
|   | 19Dec33-8Ho1 fst 14 :231 :461 1:093 1:402<br>17Nox33-4Ho1 fm 1   |   | 111 12 11 Pincay L.Jr B 121  | 15.00 98-12 Val           | liant Nature 1213 Brocco 12124 Flying  | Sensation1214 Speed, held 6                         |
|   | Quarter time unavailable   | •   | 113 114 124 Pincay L. Jr B 118                                     | *Z30 84-14 Val            | liant Nature 1934 Saltgrass 1934 Unri  | ivaled 1181 Ducked in 1/16 9                        |
|   | 10 Oct 93-95A fst \$f :214 :443 :57 1:094  | MdSp Wt 47 \$ 7 64                                    | 874 89 1014 Pincay E.Jr   18 117                                   | 13.20 74-16 Ski           | r Kid117™ Gracious Ghost1175 Al's Ri   | iver Cat 1174 Lugged out late 11                    |

WORKOUTS: ●Mar 18 SA 4fst::461 B 1/47 ●Mar 13 SA 1fst 1:577 H 1/5 Mar 7 SA ①1fm 1:437 H (4) 4/4 Feb 28 SA ②27 fm 1:274 H 1/7 Feb 22 SA 27 fmt 1:264 B 13/8 Feb 16 SA ②27 fm 1:314 H (4) 4/4

#### EXPLORING PEDIGREE

172

# FOURTH RACE Santa Anita MARCH 20, 1994

116 MILES. (1.39) 57th Running of THE SAN FELIPE STAKES. Purse \$200,000 Added (Grade II).
3-year-olds (Foals of 1991). By subscription of \$100 each to accompany the nomination, \$1,500 additional to start, with \$200,000 added, of which \$40,000 to second, \$30,000 to third, \$15,000 to fourth and \$5,000 to fifth. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of \$60,000 twice at any time or \$70,000 once since December 25 at one mile or over, allowed 3 biss of \$50,000 any distance, 6 lbs. Starters to be named through the entry box by the closing time 6 anties. A trophy will be presented to the owner of the winner. Closed Wednesday, March 9, with 10 norminations.

Value of Race: \$208,500 Winner \$118,500; second \$40,000; third \$30,000; fourth \$15,000; fifth \$5,000. Mutuel Pool \$621,885.00 Exacta Pool

| \$573,865.00 Quinell | a Poel \$71,448.00 Minus 5 | how Po | el \$10 | 1,17 |    |            |            |      |       |       |                |            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|------|----|------------|------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------------|
| ast Raced            | Horse                      | M/Eq   | . A.Wi  | . PP | St | <b>Y</b> 4 | γ <u>,</u> | Υ.   | Str   | Fia   | Jockey         | . Odds \$1 |
| SMar94 1SA3          | Soul Of The Matter         | В.     | 3 11    | 6 4  | 5  | 5          | - 5        | 5    | 37    | 121   | Desormeaux K J | 6.30       |
| 19Dec93 8Hol2        | Brocco                     | LB     | 3 11    | 9 2  | 2  | 32         | . 2hc      | 25   | · 1he | d 2hd | Stevens G L    | 0.90       |
| 19Dec93 8Hol1        | Valiant Nature             | В      | 3 11    | 9 5  | 4  | 11         | 12         | - 11 | 22    | 316   | Pincay L Jr    | 1.30       |
| 2Mar94 8SA5          | Gracious Ghost             | LB     | 3 11    | 6 3  | 3  | 43         | 44         | 41   | 45    | 48    | Solis Á        | 26.40      |
| 30Jan94 3SA1         | Pollock's Luck             | В      | 3 11    | 6 1  | 1  | 21         | 33         | 31   | 5     | 5     | McCarron C J   | 12.40      |

\$2 EXACTA 5-3 PAID \$32.20 \$2 QUINELLA 3-5 PAID \$11.20
Dk. b. or br. c, (Apr), by Private Terms-Soul Light, by T. V. Commercial. Trainer Mandella Richard. Bred by Blue Seas Music, Inc. (WV).

The fourth race at Santa Anita on March 20th run on a Tiring surface is a more formful example of a horse running to his OT breeding. Looking at the field, Pollock's Luck is coming off a two month layoff, is bred to hate an off-track and can be thrown out. While Valiant Nature beat Broco in December, he has been off for three months and is not bred, especially on his bottom side, to like an off-track. Though Brocco also hasn't raced since losing to Valiant Nature, he won off works as a first-time starter and has decent C+ off-track breeding. Gracious Ghost has recency and superior sloppy off-track breeding in his favor, but he has already been trounced by Valiant Nature and Brocco and is unlikely to move up enough on a tiring track to defeat either of those two rivals, in spite of the mud caulks he is getting.

This leaves us with Soul Of The Matter who, at 6-1, has several things in his favor: first off, he is by Private Terms whose progeny, like other sons of Private Account, do well on tiring tracks; secondly, he is the only horse in the race with a recent route prep; and thirdly, his 2-year-old Beyers compare quite favorably with those of Valiant Nature and Brocco.

So how to bet? Given the likely speed duel between Polluck's Luck and Valiant Nature, both of whom are also unlikely to relish the off-going, first Brocco and then Soul Of The Matter are likely to pick up the pieces. A prime Win bet on Soul Of The Matter is in order, as well as keying him in an exacta box with Brocco, the only other horse that might like the tiring surface.

While Soul Of The Matter ran to his T rating, it is important to once again emphasize that he also had good current form, a beneficial pace duel, and competitive Beyers going for him. Without these other handicapping factors, his off-track breeding might not have been enough to get him to the winners circle.

Handicappers should primarily use the OT ratings in Exploring Pedigree to supplement other insights they have about races run on sloppy or tiring surfaces. In many instances, these ratings will be more useful in toning down a handicapper's enthusiasm for a horse bred to hate an off-track, than in identifying the likely winner.

Exploring Pedigree is a must for every serious handicapper's library. I strongly recommend it. To indicate the breadth of its scope, here is a copy of the table of contents:

## Table of Contents

Foreword by Mark Cramer

#### Preface

- 1 Origins of the Ratings
- 2 The Dynamic Between Speed and Stamina in the Evolution of the Thoroughbred
- 3 The Case for Playing Maiden Races
- 4 Maiden Special Weight Races for 2-year-olds
- 5 Maiden Special Weight Races for 3-year-olds
- 6 Maiden Claiming Races
- 7 Handicapping for Stamina in Routes
- 8 Handicapping for the Turf
- 9 Handicapping for Off-Track Performance
- 10 Epilogue
- 11 Sire Ratings
- 12 Selected 1994 Stud Fees

The updated and newly developed formula SIRE RATINGS alone are worth the price of the book.

Exploring Pedigree
\$29.95 - soft cover
(+ 8.25% sales tax for Californians)
\$3.00 Priority Shipping
Order direct from
City Miner Publishers
PO Box 176
Berkeley, CA 94701
or from
Gambler's Book Club
630 South 11th Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101



#### AINSLIE, TOM

All works providing you remember that these essential texts are over 30 years old. Content is still excellent basic material even if certain specifics have changed

#### **BROHAMER, TOM**

Modern Pace Handicapping
A MUST for all

#### CRAMER, MARK

Everything he's written, especially:

Please Hold All Tickets,

Kinky Handicapping,

Scared Money

#### BEYER, ANDY

All his works are both stimulating and amusing. But his best is, for our purposes,

Beyer On Speed

MAHL, HUEY
The Race Is Pace

#### MITCHELL, DICK

Winning Thoroughbred Strategies
A watered-down version of his
Thoroughbred Handicapping
As An Investment
which was a better book, but
probably out of print.

TAULBOT, RAY
Thoroughbred Horse Racing:
Playing for Profit

## Reinventing the Wheel

by Guy Wadsworth

I had steadfastly resisted all opportunities to visit a race track until was well into my forties. By chance a friend of mine asked me to go to a seminar with him, an event that occurred every racing day in a hotel near Hollywood Park. The seminars were run by Larry Voegle and Jay Richards.

It was quite a surprise to see Larry. We had worked at the same company some twenty years before. He left the company to take up editing a small sport publication, which he quit because the publication started to concentrate on GAMBLING. He had since written two books on handicapping and been giving handicapping seminars for several years.

Larry was doing all his calculations on a hand-held, non-programmable, non-printing calculator. When he found out I had a computer, he asked I would write a program for his system which he called Probability. I did, and there went the summer. Though I didn't know it at the time, his system was not an entirely new concept and appeared in many forms both before and since.

Basically it consisted of about 14 factors such as Class Index, Earnings Per Race, Time Since Raced, etc. Each horse was rated by the sum of the ratings earned in each category. The individual ratings were added together making a grand total. Each horse's rating was then divided by the grand total then multiplied by 100 to determine the horse's probability.

The usual result was that 3 out of the top 4 horses would also appear in the DRF consensus. My financial experience with the system was mixed—mostly negative. When the meeting was over I went back through all the races that had been run. There were two meaningful conclusions: First the system found the winner 92% of the time in the top four and ties, and second was it's hard to make money betting four or more horses.

For about 5 years I purchased as many systems and books as I could afford in an attempt to find a way to beat the game. I built a huge data base which covered an entire season at Del Mar. It started with Larry's Probability Factors, included trainers and jockeys, and new factors were added from other systems. Many Spot Play factors were also included. Each factor and various combinations were utilized in an attempt to locate a profit.

At one point I believed that I had really found something – the *Magic Number*. The formula was simple: Total Races/Number of Wins and bet on the horse with the smallest number. Believe it or not this cutie actually worked much of that Del Mar season. Sadly that season

ended and the horses moved on to Pomona, Santa Anita and Hollywood and the cherished Magic Number died a tragic death.

This intensive study lead to the conclusion that any system using ratings based upon tables of probability figures is doomed. There is no broad brush formula derived from statistical percentages that will yield a better result than the DRF consensus with perhaps a fourth horse as an outsider. The biggest flaw in all these theories is that their users get hooked on looking for the 'hot' factors and fail to observe the horses themselves (form cycle, pace, speed rating, etc.).

From 1975 onward Doc has read and applied every system and stratagem looking for viable factors. He determined that the most predictive factors came from the pace lines. From this premise many formulas were developed – Velocity, Energy, Deceleration, Chaos Physics, and more.

Doc has never stopped his pursuit of better formulas or better ways to aid decision making. In the beginning his method was ridiculed. Now it is being copied by dozens of sellers.

The heart of the Sartin Methodology starts with proper paceline selection and proper evaluation of the match up. Occasionally a horse will beat you that has nothing to recommend it. It would be hard to make a winner out of him even if you had the Results Charts. There would be little point in changing your procedures to catch that odd animal, because doing so would probably lose many races that you could win if you stuck to your guns.

One victory does not prove that a method works any more than one loss proves that it doesn't.

The temptation to tamper is hard to resist. Those who can't should take their 'new wheel' to the harness races (maybe square or triangular), install them on a sulky and see how the horse does. Before searching the skies for new wisdom, try to apply the logic that Doc and his staff have developed. If you can't win with it and seeking assistance does not help, then you might suggest that the shape of the wheel be changed. If you can prove that this is a winner, Doc is always willing to listen. Be sure that your wheel has been given a thorough test at the track (betting real money) and produces a better ROI than following Doc's guidelines.

I am a relative newcomer to the Methodology. I have been working with Doc for only four years. On the subject of variants and adjustments the first thing he told me was, to paraphrase Gertrude Stein, "A variant is a variant," meaning that only one adjustment is needed to incorporate all variables: Surface, including track to track, dirt/turf, distance, and class and weather influence on track speed. All of these and any other variables are reflected by total and fractional energy expenditure.

Because so many clients tried to create a separate variant factor for each of these and God knows how many other variables, the variations of final rating numbers become unwieldy and completely out of touch with reality. As a result a concerted research program was undertaken to create a single set of fractional variables that was both practical and predictive.

Yet, despite the overall success rate of clients who follow the prescribed Methodology procedures, I have met quite a few who persist in trying to reinvent the wheel. Making arbitrary, subjective adjustments and losing as a result.

I can't understand a client who recognizes Doc's twenty plus years of research at every track in the U.S. and Canada but proceeds to deny the conclusions by launching into a complicated research project of their own by looking for "hot" factors established by percentages which may look good for a day or so at a single track. This is a person who believes that they can find something new by reevaluating factors that have become virtually standard, about which dozens of books have been written and that have been programmed and spread-sheeted to death. Such a person seems to believe that one can find a profit using these antiquated theories when all others have failed.

Though pace and match up analysis on a race by race basis certainly is not exactly precise (nor should it be), the simple fact is, it is better than anything else. Doc took the most viable factors he could find and has generated programs that present the data to clients so that they can make choices based on their own skills.

Accept your losses. If you never had any, then it would mean a method had become the Ultimate Success: the word would get around, and the windows would close. Those who depend on racing for an income would become destitute. The intellectual effort having no outlet would accelerate Global Warming and the earth would die.

The best procedure to follow is to use the programs Doc has provided. Set up some practice races. Run them through Factor Evaluator until you establish a positive ROI. Then go to the track and bet. If your procedures prove out at the track, don't change just because someone makes a suggestion. Do not change your procedures until you have thoroughly tested your variation and your ROI shows a dramatic improvement.

Currently many successful clients are using Quad-Rater and confirming with Thoromation or Synergetic Match Up II. Each program analyzes the contenders and includes the most viable factors thus far developed. Going through all the old linear factors or doing strange things to your pace lines and trying to establish so-called "hot" factors is time consuming, distracting, and muddles decision making.

The main difference between Doc and the so-called experts (ex means used to be, and spurt is a dribble under pressure) is that Doc wants you to succeed. His goal is for his clients to be able to earn a living wage or supplement their income using a small bank. He cares. He will help you. He believes that his success is measured by your success.

# Of with the Doc

Q: How do I tell from which screens which contenders should be used in Quad-Rater? A: First RE-read the manual that came with the program. Then go over all the Follow Up articles on the subject. Then review the various Quad rankings in your Factor Evaluator. In our own experience, a horse that does not have at least a FIVE RANKING in either POR or POH does NOT qualify regardless of its Long Shot potential. Some clients go as high as SIX, even seven, others no higher than four. Let your factor analysis be your guide.

Q: You said that Quad-Rater would point to the adjustment we should use in EXDC and Synergetic Match Up II. I don't quite know what you mean. Please explain. A: I made and validated this statement because I keep records. Initially, I used an experimental version of what is now Factor Evaluator. The program shows what readouts and what adjustment get horses that Win, Place and Show. All three finishers may or may not come from the same readouts or adjustment. Longer priced horses may require a different adjustment than those whose payoff is lower. It is all based on one's own choice of contenders and pace lines. If one follows a set procedure in these choices, such as the one we've been prescribing for the past several issues of the Follow Up, the results seen from Shane's and numerous other contributors, should be duplicated by all of you.

AODDS follows a set procedure that is similar to the one I have prescribed in the past several issues of the Follow Up. Many clients who are less self-reliant than others use the lines designated by AODDS and are, by their own testimony, doing better than they ever did before. AODDS is for clients who download and focuses chiefly on getting the winner, although it has offered its downloading users a goodly number of profitable Exotics. Factor Evaluator is designed to cover the entire spectrum of inthe-money horses. Not everyone chooses to download. Financial or other considerations such as sporadic or cyclic handicapping sessions, necessitated by job or whatever, make them dependent solely on using the Daily Racing Form.

The secret of success for *all* clients, whether or not they download, is in following a consistent procedure for contender and pace line selection that works for *them*. I stress consistent because the major problem for *non*-winners is their constant zigging and zagging in this area. Unfortunately, no matter how often I stress using a *consistent* procedure, non-winners always know better than I and go on reinventing the wheel after every loss.

When a consistent procedure is used and one *evaluates* the factors and the adjustment that gets the win, place and show horse, then the answer to most questions will become self-evident. Again I punctuate this statement by saying that quite often *different* readouts and adjustments will be required in order to spot the three different horses

that win, place and show. Just as important to remember, the RAW line graphs in Quad may demonstrate that no Cigar Graph adjustment is required. In virtually every case the Raw, Auto or Two Adjust in Synergetic Match Up II and EXDC/Thoromation will correspond to the Raw, Auto or Auto-S adjustment in Quad.

Only by evaluating factors can you determine this for yourself because each person will deviate subjectively from the procedure employed by someone else. That is human nature. Thus, evaluating your own records takes precedence over someone else's.

We would not want it otherwise. If everyone followed the same, proven procedures there would be nothing but minus pools, impossibly short payoffs and NO longshots. In the final analysis any question answered by an expert is meaningless unless it applies to *your* personal success.

The same applies to marital and other inter-personal relationships. Romeo may have been the perfect lover for Juliet and vice versa. But that does not mean that YOU, male or female, would be happy with THAT particular Romeo or THAT Juliet. Handicapping success is just as individualistic as inter-personal relationships. NO ONE can do it for you or give you a list of instructions. We can only point to A way. There is no such thing as THEE way.

Let me point out something that many of you have missed: Races of a mile and 3/16ths and 7.5 furlongs, do not constitute a comparable distance to other routes or sprints. Avoid using them when possible, even if you have to use a sprint or route with a lower speed rating – last four in these cases – because those distances should, when possible, be overlooked.

One bit of on-the-scene historical data

from the March 1995 Las Vegas Workshop should be enough to convince anyone that Jim Bradshaw, AODDS and myself are on the same contender, paceline selector page. In front of a room full of clients we were in complete agreement. Because both Santa Anita and the northern California Bay Area track were water-logged, we reminded clients that Turf horses often win or key Exactas on the dirt in this kind of going. Our prediction record, as certified by numerous letters from clients was 9 wins in 12 races. Races we lost were won by – you guessed it TURF HORSES. One must adapt one's 'style of play' to the reality of weather conditions existing at the moment of 'play'.

I recently received a plaintive letter for help from a client who has NO computer and had stopped corresponding with us after he received his initial Membership package. He was very complimentary in his remarks but, by his own admission, somewhat behind the times in utilizing only Phase III formulae figured on a hand-held calculator. Since he was not subscribing to the Follow Up, he was technically no longer a client, but my heart went out to this individual, so I handicapped some of his problem races for him. The first one I show here serves a purpose because it stresses the use of the Tandem concept. And, in the case of the horse named College Town, Class, especially in stakes races. Look at College Town's earnings per start compared to the Tandem horses. We must NOT let ourselves be deceived by horses who ran faster at 8.5 furlongs in a Grade III, less competitive race than the 9 furlong Grade I and/or II runners it's competing against today; especially since today's is a 10 furlong (mile and 1/4) Grade I Stakes (the Strub).

#### Santa Anita Park

4

1.1 MILES. (1:39) 57th Running of THE SAN FELIPE STAKES. Purse \$200,000 Added (Grade II).
3-year-olds (Foals of 1991). By subscription of \$100 each to accompany the nomination, \$1,500 additional to start, with \$200,000 added, of which \$40,000 to second, \$30,000 to third, \$15,000 to fourth and \$5,000 to fifth. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of \$60,000 twice at any time or \$70,000 once since December 25 at one mile or over, allowed 3 lbs; Of \$50,000 any distance, 6 lbs. Starters to be named through the entry box by the closing time of entries. A trophy will be presented to the owner of the winner. Closed Wednesday, March 9, with 10 nominations.



| Dick or br c. 3 (May)  | ·  | \\\X   | •   |
|--|--|--|---|
| MCCARRON C 2 (17) 31 027-17)   Tr:   Cross Rehard 2 (13 3 1 12)   Tr:   Cross Rehard 2 (13 1 12)   Tr:   Cross Rehard 2   |  | Dk. b or br. e. 3. (May)<br>Sire: Polish Navy (Danzig)<br>Dam: Lucky Us. (Nijinsky II)   | 1994 2 1 0 1 \$27,550 Turf 0 0 0 0  |
| 30.064-15.8   11   12.24   1.74   1.19   1.14   1.10   1.15   1.15   1.10   1.15   1.15   1.10   1.15   1   | MCCARRON C J (178 31 30 27 .17)  | Br: Virginia Knott Bender (Ky) Tr: Cross Richard J (13-3-1-1-23)   |   |
| ### Broccol  ### B | 9 Jan64-3SA fst 64f :213 :441 1:084 1:152 Alw 37000N13   | 91 4 2 23 32 33 324 McCarron CJ B 12   | 15 1.60 86-12 Poliock's Luck 115∞ Numrous 1164 Crowning Deison 1183 Brushed, game 20 2.70 93-08 Soul Of The Matter 1204 Rotsaluck 1174 Pollock's Luck 1204 Best of re |
| SPOCCO    SPOC   |  |  |   |
| Dam: Anything Bis. (Aurelloos IT)   Dam: Anything Bis. (Aurelloo   |  | The state of the s | 1 1970 PERSON OF THE PERSON LINE AND AND THE PERSON   |
| Dam: Anything Bis. (Aurelloos IT)   Dam: Anything Bis. (Aurelloo   |  | بدأ ب  | •   |
| Dam: Anything Bis. (Aurelloos IT)   Dam: Anything Bis. (Aurelloo   | Brocco   |  | Lifetime Record: 4 3 1 0 \$653,550  |
| Size      |  | Dam: Anytime Ms. (Aurelius II)   |   |
| SDCx33-8Hol   St   1/12   123   146   1:053   1:403   1:403   1:403   1:403   1:404   80   50   34   42   22   22   Stevens GL   LB   121   1:40   97-12   Valiant Nature   121   Broccol 1224   Flying Sensation   121   Crushed   1:40   1:42   80   Coursile-G1   97   5   5   5   5   5   101   15   1:42   | STEVENS & L (331 47 65 57 .14)   | Br: Mandewbrook Farnes Inc (Fiz.) ' Tr: Winick Randy /2 & & &  | 1 445   |
| Shor33-65A fst 14   223   462 1:104   1-24   B C Jurnit-G1   97 5 5 5 5 52   1m   15   Stevens GL  | 190ec33-8Hol fst 1-4- :231 :461 1:093 1:403 Hol Futy-G1  | • • • • • •  |   |
| Tocision    | 6Hor93-6SA fst 11 :223 :462 1:104 1:424 B C Juvnle-0   |  | 22 100 90 - 10 Brocco 1225 Blumin Affair 1221 Tabasco Cat 1223 4-Wide 2nd 1   |
| ### WORKOUTS: Nat 18 SA 76 fst 1:251 H //W   ONLY 7 SA 16st 1:231 H //W    |  | C 89 4 T 27 21 11 11 11 Stevens GL L8 1  | 18 150 92-13 Brocco1184 Delineator 1184 Our Blue Michael 1155 Crushed f   |
| Gracious Ghost Own: Whispering Woods Farm Sire: Relaunch (In Reality) Dam: Ambe (Olden Times) Sire: Relaunch (In Reality) Dam: Ambe (Olden Times) Sire: Relaunch (In Reality) Solis A (311 50 50 48 .16)  Entered 198ar94-8 56 Zikar94-8 5A fit 6f : 212 :444 .053 1:091 Entered 198ar94-8 66 Zikar94-8 5A fit 6f : 212 :444 .059 1:1921 SVicente 8 6G3 SVicent |  |  |   |
| Color   Colo   | MAKKAN 12: WE IN 28 21 25 (20-8 12/2) - AMS, 12 29 VI  | K 1:231 H 1/W  | fal 1:244 H 1/7 Feb 22 SA 60 fal 1:143 H 33/44 Feb 16 SA 50 fal 1:01 B 36/76  |
| Source   Sheet Relationship    |  |  |   |
| Dam: Ambe (Olden Times)   Dam: Ambe (Olden   |  |  |   |
| Entered 194374-8-66  Entered 1 | Own: Whispering Woods Farm   | Dam: Ambe (Olden Times)  |   |
| Entered 1986a94 - 8 GG  ZNar94 - 8 SA fix ff :212 :442 :553 1:891  EBISA Chca75k  72 1 5 33 314 324 574 Desormeaux K J L B 116 5.00  SVicente BCG3  S1 1 3 544 31 214 22 Desormeaux K J L B 116 5.00  SVicente BCG3  S1 1 3 544 31 214 22 Desormeaux K J L B 116 5.00  SVicente BCG3  S1 1 3 544 31 214 22 Desormeaux K J L B 116 5.00  SVicente BCG3  S1 1 3 544 31 214 22 Desormeaux K J L B 116 5.00  SVicente BCG3  S1 1 3 544 31 214 22 Desormeaux K J L B 116 5.00  SV - 12 Wekiva Springs 1214 Gracious Ghost 1184 Desar Trapp 11714 No ma  Land-8BM fix 1 23 :463 1:112 1:362  Cal Juvnl-G3  79 1 4 32 414 32 44 Meza R Q L B 113 3.00  SA 72 1 5 33 314 324 574 Desormeaux K J L B 116 5.00  SV - 12 Wekiva Springs 1214 Gracious Ghost 1184 Desar Trapp 11714 No ma  SV - 12 Wekiva Springs 1214 Gracious Ghost 1184 Desar Trapp 11714 No ma  13 Decay - 14 32 413 32 44 Meza R Q L B 113 3.00  SA 72 1 4 32 413 32 44 Meza R Q L B 113 3.00  SA 73 1 4 32 413 32 44 Meza R Q L B 113 3.00  SA 74 1 55 53 Desormeaux K J L B 121 8.20  SA 74 1 54 1 55 53 Desormeaux K J L B 121 8.20  SA 75 1 65 5 53 Desormeaux K J L B 121 8.20  SA 75 1 65 5 53 Desormeaux K J L B 121 8.20  SA 75 1 65 5 53 Desormeaux K J L B 121 8.20  SA 75 1 65 6.50  SA 75 1 6.50  S | SOLIS A (311 50 50 44 .16)   |  |   |
| 13Feb94-6SA fst 17 : 22 : 444 1.091 1.221 SVicente BCG3 SV | Entered 19Nar94- 8 GG  | •  | and the design of the same and the same   |
| 22 Jan94 - 35A fst 1½ 234 473 1:11 1:414 BS Catalina75k 13rd + 86M fst 1 23 :461 1:12 1:362 Cal Juvnl-G3 179 G1 4 32 413 32 24 Meza R Q L B 113 3.40 179 1 4 32 413 32 24 Meza R Q L B 113 3.40 179 1 4 32 413 32 24 Meza R Q L B 113 3.40 179 1 4 32 413 32 24 Meza R Q L B 113 3.40 170 G1 - 180  | The second secon |  |   |
| 1.2mS4-88M fst 1   |  |  |   |
| Special Set of Set   S   |  |  |   |
| 27Nov33-8801 fm 1 © 123 :464 1:109 1:343 Generous-G3 80 6 8 75] 765 53 Delahoussaye E LB 114 5.50 89-10 Delineator1181@Devon Port116 Ferrara1140 Late 20Nov33-2Hol fst 7 :211 :433 1:083 1:213 Md 50 Wt 85 5 2 47 23 104 Desormeaux K J LB 118 250 96-04 Gracious Ghost11840 Devit's Mirage 1187 Diamond Ball 11834 Dri 300c133-65A fst 64f :212 :444 1:094 1:161 Md 50 Wt 63 1 3 43 42 55 410 Almeida G F 8 117 210 79-12 Soul Of The Matter 1174 Al's River Cat11712 Elaine's Love 1173 Weak 25 Jly33-8Hol fst 64f :213 :443 :57 1:094 Hol Juv ChmpG2 68 5 8 642 52 55 57 Almeida G F 8 117 150 88-16 Sky Kid1174 Gracious Ghost1175 Al's River Cat11712 Al's River  | 19Dec53-8Hol fst 11 :231 :461 1:093 1:403 Hol Futy-G1  | 84 3 2 23 31 56 512 Desormeaux KJLB 1  | 21  |
| 300ct33-65A fst 64f :212 :444 1:094 1:161 Md 5p Wt 63 1 3 434 42 534 419 Almeida GF 8 117 2:10 79-12 Soul Of The Matter 117-41's River Cat 1177-4Elaine's Love 1173 Weaks 100ct33-95A fst 6f :214 :443 :57 1:094 Md 5p Wt 84 3 4 414 414 214 214 214 Almeida GF 8 117 2:40 88-16 Sky Kid 1171-4Gracious Ghost 1175 Al's River Cat 1177-4Elaine's Love 1173 Weaks 100ct33-95A fst 6f :214 :443 :57 1:094 Md 5p Wt 84 3 4 414 414 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 2  |  |  | 14 6.50 89-10 Delineator 11812 Devon Port 116M Ferrara 114M Late  |
| 100ct33-95A fst 6f :214 :443 :57 1:094 Md Sp Wt 84 3 4 413 413 213 200 Almeida GF 8 117 2240 88-16 Sky Kid1170 Gracious Ghost1175 Al's River Cat11711 Too 25Jly33-8Hol fst 6f :213 :443 :57 1:10 Hol Juv ChmpG2 68 5 8 643 542 542 54 57 Almeida GF 8 115 16:00 83-11 Ramblin Guy1172 Swift Walker 1773 Individual Style 11772 Awkward start, steadied 1/4   |  | 85 5 2 47 47 23 1M Desormeaux K J L B 1  |   |
| 28.Jly\$3-8Hol fst 6f :213 :442 :57 1:10 Hol Juy ChmpG2 68 5 8 64 52 54 54 57 Almeida GF 8 115 16.00 83-11 Ramblin Guy 1172 Swift Walker 1172 Individual Style 1172 Awkward start, steadied 1/4  |  |  |   |
| Awkward start, steadied 1/4  | 26 Jly 93 - 8 Hol fst 6f :213 :443 :57 1:10 Hol Juy Chn  |  |   |
|  |  |  | ,   |

|   | ـــا ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ  |   |
|---|---|---|
| Soul Of The Matter  | Ok. b or br. c. 1 (Apr) Sire: Private Terms (Private Account)   | Lifetime Record: 4 2 0 2 \$59,750   |
| Own: Bacharach Burt   | Dam: Soul Light (T. V. Commercial)  | 1994 2 1 0 1 \$29,350 Tur! 1 0 0 1 \$3,000  |
| DESORMEAUX K J (269 55 47 31 22)                                      | Br: Blue Seas Music, Inc. (WV) Tr: Mandella Richard (86 11 13 12 .17)   | 116 1993 2 1 0 1 \$30,400] Wet 0 0 0 0 0 1 16 SA 2 2 0 0 \$35,750 Dist 0 0 0            |
| 5Mar94-1SA fm 1 (0 :222 :46 1:103 1:351<br>Lacked room 2nd turn & 1/8 | Pirate Cove60k 85 4 6 74 65 54 32 Desormeaux KJ 8 115   |   |
| 9 Jan 94 - 3 SA Fst 64  | Alw 37000 h1x 96 3 4 54 44 224 114 Desormeau X J 8 120 H Prevue BC-G3 96 2 5 414 414 214 314 McCarron C J 8 115 | 50 \$5-06 Soul Of The Matter 12014 Rotsaluck 1171 Pollock's Luck 1203 Drifted in 1/16 8 |
| Orifted in, checked 1/8   | H Prevue BC-G3 96 2 5 41 41 21 31 McCarron CJ 8 115   | 5 200 97-09 Individual Style 1214 Egayant 117 Pe Soul Of The Matter 11514 6             |
| 300ct93-65A fst 64f :212 :444 1:094 1:161                             | Md Sp Wt 88 6 5 54 31 2md 14 Desormeaux KJ B 117  | 7 3.60 90-12 SoulDFTheMatter1174 Al'sRiverCat11774 Elaine'sLove1173 Clear, driving 7    |
| WORKOUTS: Nav 17 SA () 40 fm :492 H (d) 1/2                           | Mar 4 SA Ф 3f fm :371 H (4)2/2 Feb 27 SA Ф 6f fm 1:17 H (4)1/1 Feb 23 SA  | A Stignt 1:409 B (d) V/1 Feb 6 SA 1 fet 1:419 H 56 Jan 31 SA 1 fet 1:40 H 3/7           |

| Valiant Nature  | B. c. 3 (Mar) Sire: His Majesty (Ribet)  | Lifetime Record: 3 2 0 0 \$291,500  |
|---|--|---|
| Own: V H W Stables PINCAY L JR (279 43 38 32 ,15)           | Dam: Premium Win (Lyphard)  Br: Winchell Verne H (Ky)  Tr: McAnally Resald (105 17 13 13 .16)            | 1953 3 2 0 8 \$291,500 Turf 1 1 0 0 \$16,500<br>1952 6 M 8 8 Wet 0 0 0 0<br>SA 1 6 8 8 Dist 1 1 0 8 \$275,000   |
| 19Dec3-8Hol fst 1/k :231 :461 1:093 1:403 17Nor33-4Hol fm 1 |  | B 121 16.00 50-12 Valiant Nature 121] Brocco 1212] Flying Sensation 121] Speed, held 6 B 118 1250 54-14 Valiant Nature 1324] Saftgrass 1324] Unrivaled 131 Ducked in 1/16 9 |
| 100ct33-5SA fst \$f :214 :443 :57 1:094                     | MdSpWt 47 & 7 64 974 19 1914 Pincay Lir<br>•Mar 13 SA 16st 1537 H v5 Mar 7 SA @ 16sa 1637 H (6) v7 Feb 2 | B 117 13.28 74-16 Sky Kid117md Gracious Ghost1177 Al's River Cat1174 Lugged out late 11<br>28 SA ① Yim 1:27年 17 Feb 22 SA 开始 1:284 B 12/8 Feb 16 SA ① Yim 1:314 H (4)44     |

| TC=5657  | 7 344  | <u></u>  | A. A  |
|--|--|--|---|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | T2-24.4, = 552   | 2.3  | EPS \$43,972. (OK) -  |
| Wekiva Springs   | Gr. c. 4<br>Sire: Rumaway Green (Bisshine Green)   | •  | Lifetime Record: 7 6 0 0 \$307,808  |
| Own: Dizney & English  | Dam: Jetting Angel (Tri Jet)   |  | 1995 1 1 0 0 \$126,800 Turf 0 0 0 0   |
| DESORMEAUX K J (121 26 22 13 21)   | Br: Dizney Donald R (Fla) Tr: Hess R B Jr (28 3 3 5 :11)   | L 122  | 1994 . 4 .4 .0 0 \$164,508 Wet 0 0 0 0<br>\$A 4 4 0 0 \$211,200 Dist 0 0 0  |
| X 14 Jan25- BSA fst 196 -:462 1:10 1:352 1:482 SanFernando   | -G2 1- 105 € 5 54 43 160 11 Desormeaux KJ LB 118   |  | YekivaSprings 1781 DramaticGold 209 DreAndGot 1824 4 wide both turns 7  |
| 10Dec34 9Hol fst & :212 :434 :553 1:001 3+ Underwood8  | C-G3 107 3 8 651 533 521 111 Desormeaux KJLB 118   | 1.00 99-07 W   | Yekiva Springs1181 Cardmania 1200 Gundaghia 120 5 wide into fane 9  |
| 11Sep94-30mm fit 6f :214 :442 :563 fix81 34 Afw 59741n\$y 22.5m94-3SA fit 14 :234 :473 1:11 1:414 PBS Catalina?  |  | 3.10 100-06 W  | Yekiya Springs 1186 Softshoe Sure Shot 1871 Scherando 117m Much best 5  |
| 2.5ar94-45A fst 11 :233 :472 1:104 1:41 Alw 40000 n 1x   | Activities of the letter of th | *1.70 86 - 12 W<br>*1.70 90 - 10 W   | Vekiva Springs 1214 Gracious Ghost 1162 Dream Trapp 1171 Clear, driving 5   |
| 310ct33-65A fst 14 :223 :461 1:111 1:432 Md Sp W1  | 00 P 6 616 P4 44 111   | *1.00 87-15 W  | Vekiva Springs 1183 Ferrara 1153 Crowning Decision 1186 Rail trip 6<br>Vekiva Springs 1171 Collect ble Wine 1172 Let's Be Curious 1172 Much best 9  |
| 4Sep93-6Dmr fst 6f :221 :452 :572 1:094 Md Sp Wt   | 78 2 5 531 65 641 64 Desormeaux K J L B 118  | 5.80 86-10 St  | hephra'sFild1184@OrouillyRivr1182 SmoothRunnr1182 5 Wide stretch 10   |
| WORKPUTS: Jan 25 SA OF 64 1:12 H 207 Jan 22 SA W 64 15   | 8 8 29/46  | 1/24 Dec 27 SA 7   | 7f fst 1:273 H 3/11 - Dec 21 SA M fst :48 H 11/47   |
|  |  |  | - M   |
|  | •  |  | ERS=#15,000+ GUT  |
| A 11 -   | ·  |  |   |
| College Town   | Dic. Is on hor g. 4  | •  | Lifetime Record: 22 3 8 2 9322 503  |
| College Town Over Brown Barks DIST & Class   | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Glary)   | •  | Lifetime Record: 22 3 8 2 \$322,603   |
| Own: Brown Bariel K _DIST 4 CIASS  | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Glory) Dam: Magnificent Crewn (The Irish Lord) Br: Brown David N (Cai)   |  | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  |
| Own: Brown Barid N DIST & CIASS PINCAY L JR (124 15 17 15 .12)   | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Blery) Dan: Magnificent Crewn (The Irish Lord) Br: Brown David N (Cal) Tr: State Matrin F (41 11 4 5 .27)  | L 122  | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  |
| Own: Brown Barid N DIST & CIASS  PINCAY L JR (124 15 17 15 .12)  22.3ad5-85A fst 13 .220 .471 1:100 1:411 SanPasquall  | Sira: Soow Chief (Reflected Blory) Dan: Magnificent Crewn (The Irish Lord) Br: Brown David M (Cai) Tr: State Melvin F (41 11 4 5 27) -G2 99 6 6 8 54 64 642 Desormeaux K J LB 117 b  | 11.60 84-15 De   | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,528<br>1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0<br>\$A 10 2 2 1 \$131,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  |
| Own: Brown Bavid N   | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Blory)   Dan: Magnificent Crown: (The Irish Lend)   Brown David N (Cai)   Tr: State Metrius F (4) 11 4 5 .27)  -G2   99 6 6 6 54 54 64 642 Desormeaux K J LB 117 b 96 7 5 84 75 55 47 Pincay L & LB 120 b  | 11.60 84-15 De<br>5.40 90-13 Po  | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628<br>1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0<br>\$A 10 2 2 \$ \$131,900 Dist 0 0 0 0<br>6IMarDennis 1925 Slew Of Damscus 12013 Toss of the coint 170% Tough fore 6<br>wis Castle 1714 Ferrara 1863 Numerous 1823   |
| Own: Brown Barid N   | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Glery)   | 11.60 84-15 De<br>5.40 90-13 Po<br>5.80 96-12 Co<br>33.40 90-15 Co   | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628<br>1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0<br>\$A 10 2 2 1 \$191,900 Dist 0 0 0 0<br>elMar Dennis 118² Slew Of Dams cus 120¹ ¿ Tossofthecoin 117ro<br>wis Gastle 117 f Errara 116² Numerous 118² Wide to turn 8<br>ollege Town 119² Just Java 117² Hello Chicago 118² Rail trip 10<br>ollege Town 117² Kinadom Found 120¹ Goldioner * Drm 118∞   |
| Own: Brown Barid N   | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Glery)   | 11.60 84-15 De<br>5.40 90-13 Po<br>5.80 96-12 Co<br>33.40 90-15 Co   | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628<br>1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0<br>\$A 10 2 2 \$ \$131,900 Dist 0 0 0 0<br>6IMarDennis 1925 Slew Of Damscus 12013 Toss of the coint 170% Tough fore 6<br>wis Castle 1714 Ferrara 1863 Numerous 1823   |
| Own: Brown Barda N  PINCAY L JR (124 15 17 15 12)  22.bac55-BSA fist 1b. 222 471 1:103 1-411 SanPasqualH  28.bc54-BSA fist 77 1222 444 1:002 1:204 Mailtou-G2 19.loc54-BSA fist 1b. 221 1:61 1:41 1-41 LSBarrera H  29.cc54-BSA fist 1b. 472 1:111 1:351 1:403 34 @CalCupClist  60.cc54-BSA fist 1 1b. 224 464 1:103 1:352 34 Alw 37000W2L  Broke thru gate, by lired ones   | Sira: Soow Chief (Reflected Blory)   | 11.60 84-15 De<br>5.40 90-13 Po<br>5.80 96-12 Co<br>33.40 90-15 Co<br>33.40 86-17 Ce   | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0  SA 10 2 2 1 \$181,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  SA 10 2 2 1 \$181,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  Wide to turn 8  wis Castle 17/3 Ferrara 17/3 Hello Chicago 1164  wis Castle 17/4 Kingdom Found 1201 Goldigger's Drm 1164  Rail trip 18  liege Town 1174 Kingdom Found 1201 Goldigger's Drm 1164  ezind 1214 Earthrise 1154 ØFixit Man 1184   |
| Own: Brown Bavid N  PINCAY L JR (124 15 17 15 12)  \$22.ba65-85A fst 14 222 477 1:103 1:411 \$260c94-85A fst 14 221 461 1:103 1:41 \$20c94-85A fst 17 222 464 1:103 1:41 \$20c94-85A fst 1 472 1:111 1:31 1:403 34 @CalCupCisc \$60c94-95A fst 1 472 1:111 1:31 1:403 34 @CalCupCisc \$60c94-95A fst 1 224 464 1:103 1:35 34 Alw 3700002L  Broke thru gate, by timed ones \$245c94-88M fm 14 0 224 464 1:103 1:433 34 @Sakw 48534W   | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Blery)   | 11.60 84-15 De<br>5.40 90-13 Po<br>5.90 95-12 Co<br>33.40 90-15 Co<br>33.40 86-17 Ce   | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turl 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0  5A 10 2 2 1 \$191,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  6Wide to turn 8  6Wide to turn 8  6Wide to turn 8  7 Tough foes 6  7 Tough foes 6  8 |
| Dist 4 2 145 | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Blery)   | 11.60 84-15 De<br>5.40 90-13 Po<br>5.80 95-12 Co<br>3.80 90-15 Co<br>13.40 86-17 Ce<br>12.40 87-07 Po<br>1.60 87-19 Sa<br>2.90 89-10 Riv                   | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0  \$A 10 2 2 \$ \$191,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  elMarDennis1182 SlewOfDamscus12012 Tossofthecoin1177*  Tough foes 6  Wide to turn 8  ollege Town11912 Just Java11714 Hello Chicago1184*  polloge Town11717 Kingdomfound1201 Goldigger*SDrm1184*  ezind12141 Earthrise1154* @Fixit Man1184*  pollock's Luck11611 Carloun1184 Jacques Aboard1154*  pollock's Luck11611 Carloun1184 Jacques Aboard1154*  stros' Triumph1184 College Town1155 GeengerMan1185*  Showed little 8  Swide into Iane 8  Swide into Iane 8  Strong finith 7  |
| Owne: Brown Barda N  PINCAY L MR (124 15 17 15 12)  22.bad5- BSA frt 14 229 471 1:109 1:411 SanPasqualH 26.bed4- BSA frt 14 229 444 1:02 1:204 Mailtou-62 1980x94- BSA frt 14 229 444 1:02 1:204 Mailtou-62 1980x94- BSA frt 14 271 1:111 1:311 1:403 34 BBCalCopCisc 46.0c194- PSA frt 1 1/2 472 1:111 1:311 1:403 34 BBCalCopCisc Broke thru gate, by tired ones 24.5ex94- 38M frm 14 0 224 444 1:03 1:33 34 BSAM 4453447 25.8ex94- 70mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 BSAM 4453447 25.8ex94- 70mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 BSAM 4453447 11.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447 25.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447 25.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447 25.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447  | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Blery)   | 11.60 84-15 De<br>5.40 90-13 Po<br>5.80 96-12 Co<br>33.40 90-15 Co<br>13.40 86-17 Ce<br>12.40 87-07 Po<br>1.60 87-19 Sa<br>2.90 89-10 Ris<br>4.10 88-08 Ex | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0  SA 10 2 2 1 \$191,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  SA 10 2 2 1 \$191,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  Wide to turn 8  Rail trip 10  Inside rally 8  ezind1214 Earthrise115 Diege Town117 Geenger Man 1165  Showed little 8  Swide into fane 8  Strong finish 7  Lalto1204 College Town1178 Farthrise1164  Strong finish 7  |
| Owne: Brown Barda N  PINCAY L JR (124 15 17 15 12)  22.bac55- BSA fist 1a. 222 471 1:103 1-411  25.bc54- BSA fist 1a. 222 474 1:002 1:204  Mailtog-G2  198099- Bilol fist 1a. 221 461 1:101 1-41  SanPasqualH  All 19809- Bilol fist 1a. 221 461 1:101 1-41  LSBarrera H-  200c59- BSA fist 1 1/2 472 1:111 1:301 1-483 34 @CalCupClist  60c49- PSA fist 1 224 464 1:103 1:352 34 Alw 3700002L  Broke thru gate, by tired ones  24.5cg94- 38M fin 1a. 0 241 481 1:103 1-353 34 BSANc 44534H12  25.bcg94- 70mr fin 1 0 222 464 1:303 1-305 Alw 44534H2  23.lly94- 50mr fin 1a. 0 223 47 1:121 1:37 Alw 44534H2  23.lly94- 50mr fin 1a. 0 223 47 1:121 1:37 Alw 44534H2  | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Blery)   | 11.50 84-15 De 5.40 90-13 Po 5.50 56-12 Co 33.40 90-15 Co 33.40 86-17 Ce 12.40 87-07 Po 12.40 87-19 Sa 6.570 88-10 Riv 4.10 .88-08 Ex 5.70 84-14 Mi        | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0  5A 10 2 2 \$ \$191,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  6Wisc Castle177 Ferrara1164 Numerous 11822  6Wide to turn 8  7Wide to |
| Owne: Brown Barda N  PINCAY L MR (124 15 17 15 12)  22.bad5- BSA frt 14 229 471 1:109 1:411 SanPasqualH 26.bed4- BSA frt 14 229 444 1:02 1:204 Mailtou-62 1980x94- BSA frt 14 229 444 1:02 1:204 Mailtou-62 1980x94- BSA frt 14 271 1:111 1:311 1:403 34 BBCalCopCisc 46.0c194- PSA frt 1 1/2 472 1:111 1:311 1:403 34 BBCalCopCisc Broke thru gate, by tired ones 24.5ex94- 38M frm 14 0 224 444 1:03 1:33 34 BSAM 4453447 25.8ex94- 70mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 BSAM 4453447 25.8ex94- 70mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 BSAM 4453447 11.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447 25.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447 25.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447 25.8ex94- 50mr fm 14 0 229 449 1:103 1:33 34 MW 4453447  | Sira: Snew Chief (Reflected Blery)   | 11.50 84-15 De 5.40 90-13 Po 5.50 56-12 Co 33.40 90-15 Co 33.40 86-17 Ce 12.40 87-07 Po 12.40 87-19 Sa 6.570 88-10 Riv 4.10 .88-08 Ex 5.70 84-14 Mi        | 1995 1 0 0 0 Turf 6 0 4 0 \$35,628  1994 21 3 8 2 \$322,603 Wet 0 0 0 0  5A 10 2 2 \$ \$191,900 Dist 0 0 0 0  6Wisc Castle177 Ferrara1164 Numerous 11822  6Wide to turn 8  7Wide to |

LOOK AT THE RELATIVE EPS'S (EARNINGS PER START) CAN YOU POSSIBLY QUESTION THE ELIMINATION OF COLLEGE BOTH ON CLASS & DISTANCE?

FIFTH RACÉ

1% MILES. (1574) 40th Russing of THE STRUB. Purse \$500,000. Supranteed, Grade I. 4-7 (Feals of 1991). By subscription of \$500 each to accompany the nomination, with those 4-ye Santa Anita 1995 nominated to the Santa Anita Handican by August 12, 1994 (Early Bird Closing), automotified to the Strub Stakes. Supplementary nominateds may be made by the closing of an Friday, February 3, by payment of \$28,000. All horses shall pay \$1,000 to peas the entry box and \$5,0 additional to start, with \$500,000 guaranteed, of which \$275,000 guaranteed to the win second, \$75,000 to third, \$37,500 to fourth and \$12,500 to fifth. Weight, 124 lbs: Non-win twice or \$300,000 ence at one mile or over since July 1, 1994, allowed 2 lbs. Of such a race of \$206,000 si then or such a race of \$100,000 since October 4, 1994, 4 lbs. Of such a race of \$100,000 in 1994-95 or such a race of \$50,000 since October 4, 1994, 5 list, Starters to be named through the entry box by the clo of entries. A trophy will be presented to the owner of the winner, Supplementary Mondantio Friday, February 3, 1985 - \$29,000 each with one: College Town. Closed Thursday, Decamber 1, 1991 with

Value of Race: \$500,000 Whener \$275,000; second \$100,000; third \$75,000; fourth \$37,500; fifth \$12,500. Mutuol Pool \$885,733.00 Exacts

| Pool \$578,158.00 B | ulnella Pool \$95,461,00 |          |       | •     |         |       |       |       |      |       | · ·          |         |      |                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------|---------|------|------------------|
| Last Raced          | Horse                    | M/Eqt    | L A.\ | Nt P  | P 1/4   | 1/2   | *     | 1     | Str  | Fin   | Jockey       |         |      | 0qqs <b>\$</b> 1 |
| 14JanS5 8SA3        | Dare And Go              | LB       | 4     | 118   | 1 12    | 11    | 14    | 12    | 114  | [1]   | Solis A      |         |      | 5.50             |
| 14Jan95 #SA2        | Dramatic Gold            | Ļ        | 4     | 124   | 3 2hd   | 21    | 21    | 211   | 24   | 24    | Nakatani (   | : S     |      | 3.40             |
| 14Jan95 #SA1        | Wekiya Springs           | LB       |       |       | 321     | 34    | 33    | 35    | 37   | 38    | Desormea     |         |      | 1.10             |
| 14Jan95 #SA4        | Strodes Creek            | LBb      | 4     | 118   | 25      | Įhd.  | 5     | 5     | 5    | 411   | Delahouss    | ave E   |      | 2.40             |
| 22.Jan95 #SA#       | College Town (S)         | LBb      | 4     | 122   | 5 Ahd   | 5     | 434   | 43]   | 414  | 5     | Pincay L J   |         |      | 16,10            |
|                     | OFF AT 2:14 Stat         | rt Good, | .Wo   | a dri | ring. T | ime,  | :233, | :472, | 1:11 | , 1:3 | 1, 2:00 Trad | ı fast. |      |                  |
| 60 NKL              | . i mt                   | -DAR     | E A   | ND    | 60,     | ••••• |       |       |      |       | 13.00        | 8.00    | 3.00 |                  |
| ŞZ MUTU             | ei Prices: . 3           | -DRA     | MA    | TIC   | COL     | )     |       |       |      |       |              | 4.50    | 2.50 |                  |
|                     | 4                        | -WEK     | IV.   | A SP  | RING    | ì\$   |       |       | **** | ***** | 461          |         | 2.40 |                  |
|                     | S2 FYACT                 | 4 11     | DAT   | in s  | 4 60 9  | DAL   | ITMS  | P1 8  | & 1_ | 3 D   | ATD \$19.20  |         |      |                  |

#### A TEXTBOOK TANDEM RACE

#### DRF PP LINES

## SA 02-05-1995 RACE 5 DIST 9 SURF D PURSE \$500 STRUB PACELINE DATA

| #  | NAME  | L | DIST'S | 1atC | 2ndC  | 3rdC  | Fn1C  | BL 1  | BL2   | BLS  | BLF  | SR TV                    |
|----|-------|---|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------------|
|    |       |   | 9.0 D  |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |                          |
| 2  | STRÒD | 1 | 9.0 D  | 46.2 | 110.0 | 135.2 | 148.2 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 5.75 | 4.75 | 86 13                    |
| 3  | DRAM  | 1 | 9.0 D  | 46.2 | 110.0 | 135.2 | 148.2 | 0.50  | 0.00  | 0.05 | 1.50 | 89 13                    |
|    |       |   |        |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |                          |
| 75 | COLEG | 1 | 8,5 D  | 23.2 | 47.1  | 110.3 | 141.1 | 6.00  | 4.50  | 4.50 | 4.75 | 91 13<br>(84) 16 10 10 1 |

#### L Does NOT QUALITY

#### ADJUSTED TANDEM LINES

Don't do this with ALL Tandem Races
Only those where the Tandem Horses
all come from a similar class structure.

## SA 02-05-1995 RACE 5 DIST 9 SURF D PURSE \$500 STRUB PACELINE DATA

| # | NAME  | ı | DIST | S | 1stC | 2ndC  | 3rdC  | Fn1C  | BL1   | BL2   | BLS  | BLF  | SR       | TV  |
|---|-------|---|------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|-----|
| - | DARE  | 7 | 9 0  | ñ | 46 2 | 110 0 | 135.2 | 148.2 | 0.50  | 0.15  | 0.15 | 0.00 | 91       | 13  |
| 2 | ETPOD | 4 | 9.0  | ח | 48 2 | 110.0 | 135 2 | 148 2 | 10 00 | 10.00 | 5.75 | 4.75 | 86       | 13  |
| 2 | DDAM  | 1 | 0.0  | 0 | 46 2 | 110.0 | 135.2 | 148 2 | 0.50  | 0.00  | 0.05 | 0.00 | 91       | 13  |
| 3 | URAM  | 1 | 9.0  | ט | 40.2 | 110.0 | 100.2 | 140.2 | 4 50  | 3.25  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 91       | 13  |
| 4 | WEKY  | 1 | 9.U  | υ | 40,2 | 110.0 | 133.4 | 140.2 | 4.50  | 3.23  | 0.00 | 0.00 | <b>.</b> | . • |



#### CHAOS Formula Rating

|        | 94%    | 95% | 96% | 97% | 98% | 99%         | 100%    |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|
|        | 134.43 |     |     |     |     |             |         |
|        | 134.42 |     |     |     |     |             |         |
|        | 134.23 |     |     |     |     |             | <b></b> |
| STROD1 | 132.80 | +   | +   | +   | ++  | <del></del> |         |

#### Long Shot Potential Rating

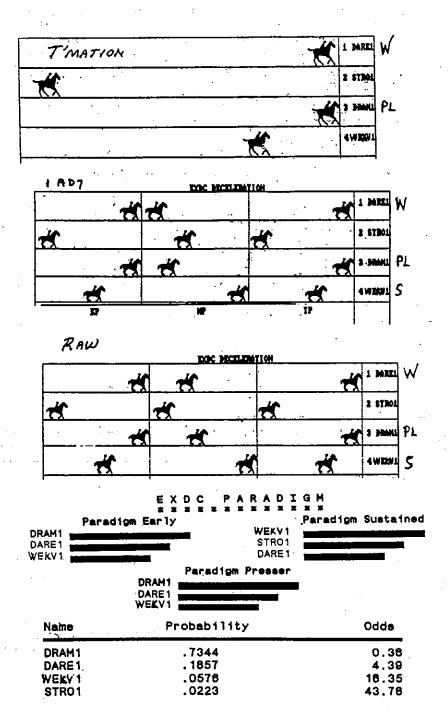
| BWEKY 4  | 94%    | 95% | 96% | 97% | 98% | 99% | 100% |
|----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|          |        |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| W DARE 1 | 108.23 | ++  | +   | +   | ++  | +   |      |
|          |        | ++  |     |     | +   |     |      |
| PLDRAM 1 | 105.20 |     | +   |     | •   |     |      |

## SA 02-05-1995 RACE 5 DIST 9 SURF D PURSE \$500 STRUB CHOAS FORMULA POWER AND LONGSHOT RATINGS COMPOSITE

| * NAME  | L   | POR R      |         | R LS/P       |      | W/W |
|---------|-----|------------|---------|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 DARE  | . 1 | 142.23- 1  | 134.42- | 2W~ 108.23-  | 2 ₩  |     |
| 2 STROD | 1   | 142.23- 1  | 132.80- | 4 105.83-    | 3    |     |
| 3 DRAM  | 1   | 142.23-, 1 | 134.43- | 1 PL 105.20- | 4 PL |     |
| 4 WEKV  | 1   | 142.23- 1  | 134.23- | 35h 107.27-  | 1 Sh |     |

R=Rank W/W=Wire to Wire LS/P=Long Shot Potential \*=Hidden

## COPIED FROM QUAD TO THOROMATION HANDICAPPING'S #1 COROLLARY.



#### Exdc Deceleration Ratio

| Name   | İst    | 2nd    | 3rd   | Edr    | Ldr    | Total  |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| DRAM1  | 100.00 | 99.49  | 98.48 | 199.49 | 197.97 | 297,97 |
| DARE 1 | 100.00 | 99,40  | 98.47 | 199,40 | 197.88 | 297.88 |
| WEKV1  | 97.63  | 100.00 | 97.00 | 197.63 | 197,00 | 294.62 |
| STRO1  | 94.64  | 99.81  | 94.04 | 194.25 | 193.65 | 288.29 |

Many of us can get away with ignoring class in Claiming and lesser Allowance Races but this is a race where both Class and the Tandem concept shine brightly.

Another client who came back out of the past, a question about using our original Phase III concepts. Here is my letter to him:

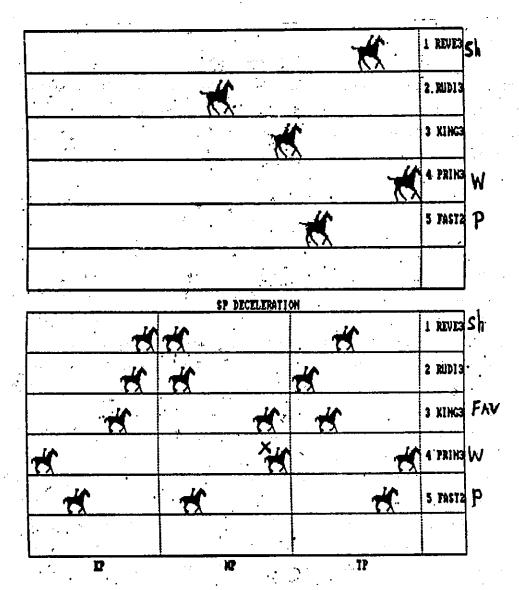
| Dear |  |
|------|--|
|      |  |

I had to dig into the non-active files to find you. We have not heard from you since 1993. Racing is NOT static and if you are serious we will be glad to help you. However, all our advances come from utilizing computer programs and written material that far exceeds the original package. Your long delay in recontacting us makes me think that you're not quite as serious as you say you are.

You sent me two maiden races which I have always advised against handicapping with the Method. There are better ways to handicap Maidens, except for maiden Special Weight and Maidens with three or more running lines. You also sent this Mile and a Quarter Race which was okay since all horses could be taken off lines of a lesser distance. The winner is obvious by the advances we have made since our initial offering dating back to 1982.

As you can see from the attached readouts, since our initial package, we've developed many new angles, not the least of which is the Tandem Concept, in which all horses coming from the same race who finished 1, 2 or 3 within 3 lengths receive the same final beaten lengths as the best finisher, Wekiva, who finished first in the Tandem.

One losing race you sent, a mile 1/16 route with only six contenders, we handicapped with Quad-Rater and then copied to Thoromation. Both of these programs came along after your disappearance. As you can see we entered all contenders except for P's Paps which Quad eliminated. We used the pace line from the BEST speed rating, last three races, comparable distance and surface. The readouts are self-explanatory:



| udex                                 | Horse and Jockey   | WL                         | PP            | <b>8T</b>     | 14               | 71               | ¥               | Sv.                         | Fin.  | To \$1   |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 9003<br>9000<br>9056<br>9094<br>9094 |  |                            | 5 2           | ****          | ********         | *****            | B.              | 170<br>33<br>274<br>52<br>6 | 174<br>277<br>474<br>514<br>6<br>1.20<br>1.00 | 3.90<br>5.50<br>6.70<br>1.90<br>23.60<br>\$.40 |
| (ey k                                | : 12:31 Time: :23 :47.1 1:1:<br>the Kingdom-Sovereign Fool \$268,930, Exacta Pool \$ | l 2/5, 1:36<br>loney Tr-\$ | 3 4/0<br>3ani | i, ii:<br>ord | 50. Tra<br>Shulm | ick; Çi<br>an Ov | oudy (<br>n-Ron | 300d.                       | Winne<br>Charle                               | r-b.g.7<br>4. Mu-                              |

# FACTOR EVALUATION

## A Research Project by Lou Kjos

Last issue we promised you an ongoing series utilizing factor evaluation as meticulously compiled by Lou Kjos a professional researcher and data analyst from central California now working on his doctorate. While Lou's research focuses primarily on norther and southern California tracks, a cursory examination of a number of other tracks throughout the U.S. and Canada shows little deviation form the Kjos results.

This study fits in perfectly with Guy Wadsworth's article about reinventing the wheel. Lou definitely did not do this. He stuck to a specific, pre-defined procedure throughout. His research will be on-going., at least through 1995, and perhaps beyond.

We begin with Lou's cover letter:

#### Dear Dr. Sartin:

I enjoyed speaking with you last week, and indeed look forward to an educational and working relationship with you.

It has taken me a couple of days to outline the various bits of data I have been monitoring, but enclosed you will find a concise report on my Dirt Routes (12/17 thru 2/12), and a separate evaluation for both Sprints and Routes from 12/17 thru 1/24.

At this point in time I am just playing the routes, for serious wagering, and am going to use this following week to do some re-compiling of my data concerning the sprints.

Up thru 1/24, the sprint races were being very predictive. However, with the continual onslaught of rains, I feel perhaps that contributed to the demise of the sprints for a couple of weeks for me. As well, and I realize you may not approve of this, I have taken the stand of passing over 10-1 and higher Morning line horses. It has proven satisfactory concerning the routes, however, I have noticed an inordinate amount of those longer priced horses coming up in the sprints, so much so, that I want to go back and re-evaluate the sprints more closely, before continuing my wagering on them.

As well, it was only about 8-10 days ago that I spoke with Spencer and at that time he mentioned his success with the negative factors. I have not had time yet to go back and apply that to the sprints, but I plan to this week, in which I should get a very strong picture.

Overall, I do feel the sprint races as a whole tend to be more "quirky" than the routes, and more subject to highs and lows. I don't know if you find that the scenario in general or not.

Beginning this week I will be monitoring Golden Gate, to see if the same factors for my routes will indeed apply up north. Also, I would like your suggestion for a 3rd track to monitor, one that you feel is more prone to paying better mutuals, and of course more

prone to being "consistent" if that is at all possible....

I am of course anticipating any input you may have for me.

What started this whole process for me a few months ago, as I mentioned, was reading Spencer's article on Preponderance of Evidence. Up until that time my approach was far too "linear" with the programs. After reading the article, I felt I finally began to understand how you have recommended using the programs from a "factor recognition" point of view. Spencer's article just took that and expanded it out somewhat, but enough for me to get the idea.

#### So, enclosed you will find:

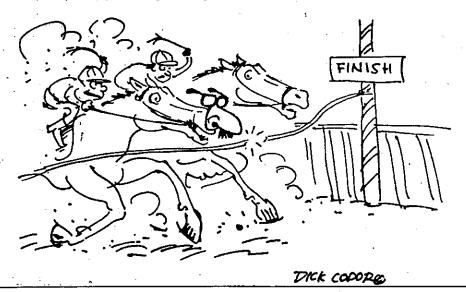
- 1. Contender/Paceline Selection Processes.
- 2. Route Reports
- 3. Sprint/Route Report
- 4. Overall Race Recap Sheet
- 5. My Factor Evaluation Sheet I use on a daily basis
- 6. Final Factor Evaluation Sheet I use on final 4 horses
- 7. Xerox of my Dirt Route Factor Model

Please don't hesitate to call me if you have any suggestions, or would like to see me doing something that I am not presently doing in my processes.

As well, I trust your overall insight will see any inherent weaknesses there might be in what I am doing. You know the old saying about "not seeing the forest for the trees".

By the way concerning Turfs, I have the data, but have not had the time yet to really analyze it to determine what to do with the turfs. So that will be forthcoming.

I am looking forward to working with Quad-rater, and really hope it "automizes" some of the process, and perhaps brings a higher level of contender selection accuracy.



#### **Contender Selection Process:**

When evaluating to find the inital 6 contenders:

#### Horses which are thrown out prior to DRFN /Bris evaluation:

- 1. Toss out 10-1 Morning Line and Above (this sounds heretical but it has proven sound at this point)
- 2. Toss out shippers from lower class tracks eg: TuP etc. except for GG & BM
- 3. With GG & BM, horse must have shown in its PP that it has run on the SoCal circuit and been competitive. If so, then we'll keep him in. If not, toss him.
- 4. Toss out Maiden Claimer Winners. (Do not toss out Maiden Special Weight winners).
- 5. Toss out what we call a "Maiden 8 Form" Horse, which is a horse who has run back since his maiden win and has not been able to come within 8 lengths of the winner at the finish, or been in the money.
- 6. Toss out a Turf Sprinter going into a Dirt Route, or a Dirt Sprinter going into a Turf Route. Too much of a change in surface and distance.
- 7. Leave races alone that involve too many quirks, eg: several mdns or differing running lines.

#### Rating the Remaining Horses to Get your 6 Contenders:

If more than 6 horses remain, we do the following:

Examine each horse's last 4 running lines. Take each horse's best numerical rating achieved by adding his speed rating and 1/2 the accompanying variant. Rank the horses accordingly. \*\*Do not use maiden winning lines for pacelines or for rating. Also, if the horse is a shipper at some point from TuP or some other lesser track, but has 1 or 2 recent lines here, do not use the lesser track running lines to rate the horse. Use only his California track numbers.

Then take the horse's best BRIS number of the last 4 races, and rank them accordingly. Add the 2 ranking numbers together, and take the lowest 6 for your final contenders.

#### PACELINE SELECTION GUIDELINES

- 1. Preferably use dirt running lines when possible. If the only dirt running line is very poor or on an off day, then its fine to use a better turf running line.
- 2. For GG & BM horses, if there is a running line in SoCAI within the last 4, its preferable to use that line over a Northern Calif. line.
- 3. When selecting a paceline, which is done by taking the drf + 1/2 v, if visually 1 of the other running lines is close to the same number and is obviously a better running line, then use that. Pacelines can be used that reflect up to about 9 beaten lengths off at the end. Once a horse is 10 b.l. or more out on a race, then it is my opinion the horse is

paceline selection process (2)

"generally" not competitive, and by using that running line, we are actually making that horse appear better than he really is.

#### SPRINTERS STRETCHING OUT: \*

At this point in time, until another process is developed, I require the horse to be in the Top 3 Morning Line. If the horse is, then when I enter his paceline into Entropy first, I leave the line unadjusted, and run this line along with the route lines of the other horses, all unadjusted, and require that the sprinter come up in the best 2 of the sort dc/v screen in Entropy to be considered further. If the horse makes the grade, then when I enter his line into Thoromation, I use the multiplier to give me the new times, and re-enter that horse with the new times.

#### **TANDEMS**

From time to time you may have 2 or 3 horses going into a race from a tandem. I generally will toss out a horse if he is more than 4.5 b.l. off the other horse (s) going into today's race.

#### The Entropy/Kgen/Thoromation Process:

- 1. Enter the horses into Entropy. If you have 6 horses, you are looking to eliminate the worst horse showing up in the Sort Dc/V screen (highest number). If you have 5 or 4 horses you are entering, then Entropy is strictly used as a tool to arrive at Entropy's ratings of the horses, and not as a tool for eliminating one of the contenders.
- 2. At this point, you enter the 5 or 4 horses into Kgen. We are monitoring the Ep Graph and the Sp graph. Note the horses placement.
- 3. Pull up Thoromation Exdc. Enter the horses. Monitor the readouts. At this point, we eliminate the worst factor horse. If the field is 5, then eliminate the worst, and re run the horses with a field of 4. These numbers become the final information you input into the evaluation chart. IF the field is already at 4 horses or 3, then purely enter the data from Exdc into the chart.
- 4. An automatic play is when a horse is top 2 Kgen Ep and top 2 Stop Screen or 2 adjust. What I mean by Stop screen/ 2 adjust is if the energy disparity calls for a 2 adjust, then we run that and the horse would have to be in the top 2. If the race does not call for a 2 adjust, then we are carefully monitoring the FIRST stop screen to come up. And, the horse would have to be in the top 2 there.
  - \*This autoplay overrides the fact that the horse may have the worst number of negative factors of the remaining field.
- 5. At this point, you circle the negative factors in the field of horses.
- Then, fill out the postive selection factors and rate the horses.
- 7. Our wager is the top 2 selection factor horses, unless 1 of those is the worst negative factor horse in the field. (And, we carefully scrutinize the horse IF he is 8-1).

selection process continued (3)

#### **AREAS OF CAUTION**

- If an 8-1 horse comes up a pick, I require that the horse definitely show some recent form for me to endorse a wager on him today. In otherwords, if the horse was off 30 Lengths his last race, I will pass over him.
- 2. Sprints: If horse qualifies, when in Thoromation Exdc, use the multiplier to arrive at new times, then re-enter the horse with the new times.
- 3. When all is said and done, if you are left with only 2 horses in the field to enter into Entropy, it is best to just pass the race and leave it alone.
- 4. Absolutely do not go back further than 4 lines.
- 5. When a sprinter is involved, use Factor Evaluation as sole method for determining selection choices eg: no "auto play".

IN DOING ANY STATISTICAL ANALYSIS IT IS ABSOLUTELY IMPERATIVE THAT A CONTROL PROCEDURE BE ESTABLISHED. ONE CANNOT APPLY ANY SUBJECTIVE REASONING OR USE AS A PACE LINE/CONTENDER SELECTOR BASED ON THE READOUTS OF ANY COMPUTER PROGRAM THAT IS ALREADY WEIGHTED, AS ARE ALL OF OURS.

LOU HAS FOLLOWED THE PROPER PROCEDURE AND THE RESULTS OF HIS REPORT NEVER DEVIATE FROM AN ABSOLUTE PACE LINE SELECTION PROCEDURE. IN ESSENCE HE USES THE BEST RACING FORM SR + 1/2 THE DAILY VARIANT. (USING IT ALL WOULD PRODUCE THE SAME RELATIVE RESULT), FROM THE LAST THREE RACES-COMPARABLE DISTANCE & SURFACE. HE DRAWS THE LINE AT FOUR, REGARDLESS. IF HE CANNOT FIND A TRULY COMPETITIVE LINE IN THE LAST FOUR HE PASSES ON THE HORSE. IN SO DOING HE COMPLETELY AVOIDS ANY INSERTION OF HIS OWN PERSONAL WARPS OR EGO INTO HIS TESTING PROCESS. THIS IS THE WAY PROFESSIONAL STATISTICIANS MUST WORK. THERE MAY BE BETTER WAYS TO HANDICAP BUT THERE IS NO BETTER WAY TO TEST.

JUDGING FROM LOU'S RESULTS THE ABSENCE OF EGO OR SUBJECTIVITY HAS PROVED TO BE A POSITIVE: IN HIS CASE AT LEAST; AND THROUGHOUT THIS PARTICULAR TEST. HIS TESTING WILL BE ONGOING AT LEAST THROUGH 1995, USING OTHER METHODOLOGY PROGRAMS SUCH AS QUAD-RATER AND FACTOR EVALUATOR AS WELL AS T'MATION & KGEN. HIS REPORTS WILL APPEAR IN EACH FUTURE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOW UP.

Doc. . . . .

#### **ROUTE RACE ANALYSIS** <u>12-17-94</u> thru <u>2-12-95</u>

**Total Races** 69 **Total Wins** 48

70%

Winner in

Initial 6 Contenders

60/69 87%

In the final 4 in computer: (54/60 90% when in top 6)

54/69

48/54 Wins by Factor 89% (when in computer final 4)

#### **Route Selection Factors**

Kgn EP 44/54 81.5% Th1 Ex 42/54 78% Th1 41/54 76% StpScrn/2Adj 40/54 74%

EP 38/54 70.4% 38/54 70%

only for breaking ties:

Muv 37/54 68.5%

#### Route Negative Factors (Showing a 4)

| E/P    | 2/54 | 96.2% |                             |
|--------|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Th1Ex  | 3/54 | 94.3% | NOTE THE DECIDED NEGATIVITY |
| Th1    | 3/54 | 94.3% | OF ANY RANKING OVER FOUR.   |
| Muv    | 3/54 | 94.3% |                             |
| Kgn Ep | 5/54 | 90.6% | ••                          |
| P/E    | 5/54 | 90.6% |                             |

<sup>&</sup>quot;Automatic Play" when Kgn Ep 1,2 and StopScreen/2Adjust 1,2

|       |      |       | •    | Weekly Route Recap:  |
|-------|------|-------|------|--|
| 2/8   | thru | 2/12  | 8/12 | 68% Wins<br>1.78 ROI Flat 50/50<br>Wgr 48, Return 85.60 Profit 37.60<br>1.83 ROI Mile High<br>Wgr 76, Return 139.00 Profit 63.00                             |
| 2/1   | thru | 2/5   | 3/9  | 33% Wins<br>Broke Even 50/50<br>1.39 ROI Mile High<br>Wgr 64, Return 89.00 Profit 25.00  |
| 1/25  | thru | 1/29  | 5/7  | 71.4% Wns<br>1.41 ROI Flat 50/50 Wgr 28 Return 39.80 Profit 11.80<br>1.39 ROI Mile High Wgr 36 Return 53.40 Profit 17.40                                     |
| 1/18  | thru | 1/22  | 5/8  | 62.5% Wins<br>1.66 ROI Flat 50/50 Wgr 32 Return 53.20 Profit 21.20<br>1.70 ROI Mile High, Wgr 56, Return 95.20 Profit 39.20                                  |
| 1/13  | thru | 1/16  | 9/12 | 75% Wins<br>1.58 ROI Flat 50/50 Wgr 48 Return 75.80 Profit 27.80<br>1.49 ROI Mile High Wgr 64 Return 95.60 Profit 31.60                                      |
| 1/4   | thru | 1/8   | 3/4  | 75% Wins Short Week, Track Closed due to Weather 2.08 ROI Flat 50/50, Wgr 16, Return 33.20 Profit 17.20 1.94 ROI Mile High, Wgr 20 Return 38.80 Profit 18.80 |
| 12/28 | thru | 1/2   | 7/9  | 77.8% Wins<br>1.83 ROI Flat 50/50, Wgr 36 Return 66 Profit 30<br>1.76 ROI Mile High, Wgr 44 Return 77.40 Profit 33.40  |
| 12/21 | thru | 12/26 | 5/5. | 100% Wins, Short Week  |
| 12/17 | thru | 12/18 | 3/3  | 100% Wins, Short Week  |

| Date/Race | Distance · | Class   | Odds          | Factor/A | Spot Play | Result     | Mutuel | RaceNotes                              |
|-----------|------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|--|
| 121701    | 8.5        | Cim50   | <b>6</b>      | 1t<br>1t |           | 1st<br>3rd | 11.20  |  |
| 121702    | 8.5        | Cim20   | 5/2<br>3      | 1t<br>1t |           | 1st        | 9.20   |  |
| 121805    | 8.5        | Hadop . | 5/2<br>7/2    | 2<br>1   |           | 1et<br>3rd | 5.20   |  |
| 122102    | 8.5        | Clm16   | 9/5<br>4      | 1<br>2   |           | 1et<br>3rd | 4.20   |  |
| 122603    | 8          | Clm12.5 | 6<br>6        | 1<br>2a  |           | <br>1st    | 9.20   |  |
| 122605    | 8          | Nw1     | 5<br>5        | 1t<br>1t |           | 1et        | 11.00  |  |
| 122607    | 8          | Nw2     | 8/5<br>5/2    | 1t<br>1t | -         | 1et<br>2nd | 4.40   |  |
| 122509    | 8          | Nw1     | 8/5<br>5/2    | 1<br>2   |           | 1st<br>3rd | 4.00   |  |
| 122807    |            | Clm20   | 7/2<br>6      | 1 2      |           | 1st        | 9.60   | *printer                               |
| 122907    | 8          | Nw1     | 6<br>7/2      | 1 2      |           | 1et<br>2nd | 22.80  |  |
| 122909    | 8          | Clm16   | 7/2<br>5/2    | 1<br>2   | •         | 3rd '      | Loss   | Not in Top 6<br>was lowest drf & bris! |
| 123102    | 8.5        | Nw1     | 5/2<br>7/2    | 1t<br>1t |           | 1st<br>2nd | 11:40  |  |
| 010105    | 8.5        | Allwnce | 5/2<br>8      | 1 2      |           | 1st<br>2nd | 4.80   |  |
| 010107    | 8.5        | Hndop   | 2<br>5/2      | 1<br>2   |           | 1st<br>2nd | 4.80   |  |
| 010109    | 8,5        | Clm16   | <b>4</b><br>5 | 2<br>1   |           | 1st        | 8.00   |  |
| 010201    | 8          | Clm10   | 2<br>9/5      | 2<br>1   |           | 1st<br>3rd | 4.60   |  |
| 010203    | 8          | Allwnce | 9/5<br>2      |          |           |            | Loss   | Turf has, slow line                    |
| 010408    | 8          | Allwnce | 8/5<br>7/2    | 1t<br>1t |           | 1et<br>2nd | 6.80   | MUD                                    |
| 010601    | 8.5        | · Clm10 | <b>8</b><br>5 | 2t<br>1  |           | 1st        | 20.80  | MUD                                    |
| 010704    | 9          | Clm10   | 4<br>7/2      |          |           |            | Loss   | Longshot RAIN<br>Not in top 6          |
| 010801    | 8          | Clm62.5 | 2 4           | 1<br>2   |           | 1et        | 5.60   | RAIN                                   |
| 011304    | 8.5        | Cim16   | 7/2<br>4      | 2<br>1   |           | 1st<br>2nd | 10.40  | MUD                                    |

| 011305   | 8           | Allwnce   | 4          | 1               | 1st            | 6.80  | Sprinter MUD                             |
|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|--|
|          |             |           | 3 .        | 2 .             | 2nd            |       | -Pinter Mos                              |
| 011307   | 8.5         | Cim50     | 5/2<br>3   | 2 <b>a</b><br>1 | 1st            | 6.00  | MUD                                      |
| 011401   | 9           | Clm12.5   | 4          | 2<br>1          | 1st            | 9.80  | MUD                                      |
| 011404   | 8           | Clm12.5   | 5<br>8     | 1 2             | let            | 13.20 | MUD                                      |
| 011406   | . 9         | Allwnoe   | 3<br>4     | 1<br>2          | 1st            | 10.00 | MUD                                      |
| 011408   | 9† `        | Grij .    | 2<br>4     | 3a<br>1         | <b>= 1</b> 44, | Loss  | 2nd Factor Horse won<br>MUD              |
| 011409   | 8           | Clm20     | 3 & 7/2    | ·               |                | Loss  | 4th Factor Horse<br>MUD                  |
| 011505   | 8           | Allwnce   | 7/2<br>8/5 | 34              | 1st<br>2nd     | 6,40  | Good                                     |
| 011507   |             | Clm10     | 7/2<br>5/2 | 1 2             | 1st            | 6.20  | Good                                     |
| 011601   | 8           | Clm16     | 6 & 2      |                 |                | Loss  | Pass Odds<br>Not in Top 6 Poor           |
| 011606   | 8           | Clm40     | 2<br>5/2   | 1               | 1st            | 7.00  | Good                                     |
| 011804   | 8           | Clm20     | 2<br>5     | 1a<br>2         | 1et            | 4.40  |  |
| 011908   | 8           | Allwnce . | 5<br>3     | 1t<br>1t        | 1st            | 14.80 |  |
| 012001   | 8           | Clm10     | 5/2<br>2   | 1<br>2          | 1et            | 6.60  |  |
| 012004   | <b>8.</b> 5 | Clm32     | 5/2        |                 |                | Loss  | Longshot 10-1<br>& not in top 6          |
| 012007   | 8.5         | Allwnce   | 6          |                 |                | Loss  | Entr. Tossed<br>would not be plok snywsy |
| 012203   | . 8         | Clm20     | 4<br>8     |                 |                | Loss  | 4th Factor Horse                         |
| 012207   | 8           | Aliwnce   | 5<br>5/2   | 2<br>1          | 1st<br>3rd     | 14.00 |  |
| 012208   | 8.5         | Gril      | 4<br>8     | 2<br>1          | 1st<br>3rd     | 13.40 | chose 6 contend.                         |
| 012503   | 8 -         | Clm10     | 3 & 5      |                 |                | Loss  | Sprinter Not Top 3 ML                    |
| 012507   | 8           | Clm32     | 7/2<br>4 · | 1<br>2          |                | 10.00 | RAIN                                     |
| 012604   | 8           | Clm 12.5  | 5/2<br>4   | 1<br>2          | 1st            | 8.00  | Sloppy                                   |
| 012606   | 9           | Cim 80    | 3<br>6     | 1<br>2          | 1st<br>3rd     | 6.80  | Sloppy                                   |
| 012809   | 9           | Clm 16    | 5/2 & 5    | •               |                | Loss  | #3 Factor Horse Won<br>Good              |
| 012902 - | 8           | Allow     | 6/5<br>4   | 1 2             | 1st            | 3.60  |  |

|              |      |          | •          |               |                |       |                         |
|--------------|------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 012903       | 8    | Allow    | 3<br>8     | 1<br>2        | _<br>1st       | 13.40 |                         |
| 020101       | 8.5  | Clm16    | 7/2<br>5/2 | 4 (Ok)<br>2   | 1st            | 10.20 |                         |
| 020207       | 8    | Clm 40   |            |               |                | Loss  | Was a 15-1 Horse        |
|              | _    |          |            |               |                |       |                         |
| 020402       | 8    | Clm 52.5 | 5/2<br>9/2 | 1 ·           | 2nd<br>        | Loss  | Low Factor Points       |
| 020408       | 9    | Gril     | 1/1<br>5/2 | 2<br>1        | <u></u>        | Loss  | Won by 10-1 Horse       |
| 020409       | 8f   |          | 5/2<br>6   | 2<br>1        | 3rd<br>1st     | 13.20 |                         |
| 020410       | 9f   | Cim 10   | 3<br>9/5   | 1 2           |                | Loss  | Won by 3rd Factor Horse |
| 020501       | 8    | Cim 25   | 7/2        | 4             | 9              |       |                         |
| 020301       | •    | CHII 20  | 4          | 1 2           | 3rd<br>2nd     | Loss  | Won by 3rd Factor Horse |
| 020505       | 10f  | Stks     | 3<br>3     | 1<br>2        | 1et<br>2nd     | 13.00 |                         |
|              |      |          |            |               |                | •     |                         |
| 020508       | 8.5f | •        | 2<br>8/5   | 1<br>2        |                | Loss  | Won by 4th Factor Horse |
| 020801       | 8f   |          | 7/2<br>5/2 | 1<br>2        | 1et<br>2nd     | 10.40 |                         |
| 020806       | 8.5f |          | 8<br>4     | 1 ·<br>2      | <del>-</del>   | Loss  | Won by 5th Factor Horse |
| 020808       | 8.5  | Stks     | 3/5        | 1             | 1st            | 2.80  | ,                       |
|              | •    |          | 9/2        | 2             | -              |       |                         |
| 020901       | 8.5  | Clm 25   | 5/2<br>2   | 1<br>2        | 1st            | 9.20  | eprinter                |
| •            |      |          | *          |               |                |       |                         |
| 020905       | 8f   |          | 2          | 1             | 2nd            | 10.00 |                         |
|              |      |          | 5/2        | 4A            | 1et            | 10.00 |                         |
| 021004       | 8f   |          | 3 & 9/2    |               |                | Loss  | Won by 8-1 Sprinter     |
| 021007       | 8.5f |          | 4<br>8     | 2<br>1        | <br>1st        | 22.80 |                         |
| 021103       | 8    | Allow    | 5/2        | 2             | -              |       |                         |
|              |      |          | 7/2        | 1 .           | 1et            | 9.40  |                         |
| 021110       | 8.5  | Clm 12,5 | 7/2 & 5/2  |               |                | Loss  | Won by 8-1 Sprinter .   |
| 021207       | 8f   | Cim 40   | 5/2<br>7/2 | 2<br>1        | _<br>2nd       | Loss  | Won by 4th Factor Horse |
| 021208       | 9f   | Gr II    | 3<br>4     | 1 2 .         | <br>2nd        | Loss  | Won by 5th Factor Horse |
| 021209       | 9    | Clm 12.5 | 9/2<br>6   | <b>2</b><br>1 | ist            | 10.20 |                         |
| Total Races: | : 69 |          | v          | ,             | Types of Losse | ·s:   |                         |

Total Races: 69 Total Wins: 48 70% Overall

Not in Top 6 Contenders 9 Times

Reasons:

2 Times 8-1 Sprinters

15-1 Horse 10-1 Horse 10-1 Horse

Lowest Bris/DRF Horse does not get horse in

Longshot Horse

Bris/DRF points too low, does not get horse in.

Sprinter Not Top 3 ML

Total: 9 Races

Of Remaining 60 Races, we have 48 Wins

## REPORT 12/17 THRU 1/24

for SPRINTS AND ROUTES

**Total Number of Races: 103** 

Play All 82/103 80%

Play 5/2Up 57/70 81%

Avg Mutuel: 8.97

Avg Mutuel: 10.15

Wgr 50/50 1

1.78 ROI 2.07 ROI

Wgr 1030 Wgr 700 Ret 1838.50 Ret 1446 Prof 808.50 Prof 746.00

Wgr 60/40

1.82 ROI 2.21 ROI Wgr 1030 -Wgr 700 · Ret 1879.20 Ret 1543.60

Prof 849.20

Prof 843.60

Wgr 60/40f

1.84 ROI 2.20 ROI

War 1030 Wgr 700 Ret 1894.60 Ret 1539.50 Prof 864.60 Prof 839.50

40/57 Wins by Low Odds and Ties:

70%

36/57 Wins by FA 1 & Ties

63%

Low Odds:

25/33 Wins

76% ROI (60/40)

1.02 (2%)

Loss Analysis:

13 Total Losses based on 5/2 and Up

Loss Run Out Based on playing 5/2 and above Races Only: 2 Times happened 3 instances this past week

Prior, never had a run of 2 losses in a row.

#### LAST WEEK:

Analysis for Last Week of Handicapping:

Monday thru Sunday:

12/18 67.7% Wins 1.70 ROI based on 60/40 dutch

Avg Mutuel: 10.07

Number of Races Passed Due To Odds..:10

Of those 10, 7 Winners with ROI of 1.20 max, more like 1.05 with 3 way dutch 1 rc.

Using Mile High Wagering:

Total Wgr: 540.00 Total Return: 978.40 1.81 ROI

Unique Aspects to this Last Week:

Wed:

%M Horse Won on Wed.

Entr. Tossed out what appeared to be slow horse anyway.

Thur:

O.K.

#### Fri:

10-1 Horse won, who would have been in top 6 Ent Tossed horse, who would not be in final pick anyway, and the race was 7 wide at stretch

#### Sat:

Passed 1 race that had only 2 contenders left before entering anything into computer, based on Mdns, Mdn 8 and Off track and 10-1 and above. Best to pass this type

F/A missed a horse (which is not often) 68.00 Longshot from TuP won.

Total: 6 Losses.

#### For Sunday:

Note: When handicapping higher stakes races; be careful to put in 6 contenders, even if field is only 7, unless 10-1 odds horses narrow it down below 6,

(possibly considering just going with 6 contenders regardless, rather than "5" in fields of 7 or less)

#### **OVERALL**

When winner is in the Final 4 Contenders, FactorAnalysis/Auto Play Sprint selects the winner:

57/61 Times 93%

#### 6 Weeks of Handicapping:

Short Week 12/17-12/19 7 plays 12/21-12/24 **Short Week** 6 plays 12/26-1/2 16 plays

1/4-1/8 Short Week 10 plays (sunday closed down-weather) 1/11-1/16 Short Week 13 plays (track closed 2 days)

1/18-1/22 18 plays

Total 70 plays

Expected Wkly Average: 16-18 plays

#### **SPRINT MAIN FACTORS**

Kgen Sp 1,3 Kgen Ep 1,3 Th1 Sp StpScrn/2Adj Entropy

Secondary Factors...

Uxr, Pe,

Pp, Sp, Entr P

#### <u>Mistakes AND aspects</u> <u>learned which have been made recently in handling the handicapping process:</u>

- 1. Not following my established guidelines:
  - a. Not going back further than 4 lines.
  - b. Not wagering in races of 2-1 odds or lesser.
  - c. Abiding by %M Guidelines on 7f Races: 67.60 absolute max lowest.
  - d. %M on 5.5-6.5f Races: 68.0 Max Lowest!!
- 2. Establishing no usage of 7.5 running lines, as computer cannot \*\*
  accurately project these running lines per Sartin.
- 3. Leaving races alone that involve several mdns in them.
- 4. Not having a problem in using a turf line if that is all that is available within the past 4.
- 5. Bay Meadows, GG Lines. Preferably not using them when a local circuit line is available.
- 6. Use factor analysis when evaluating races involving sprint/route conversions.
- 8. Eliminating 10-1 and higher ML horses. APPLIES THIS TEST ONLY SUBJECT TO FUTURE ANALYSIS.
- 9. I have determined that 3rd fraction energy not predictive/consistent enough.
- 10. Tossing out a Turf Router than is going into a Dirt Sprint, or vice versa
- 11. Leaving races alone if after pulling mdns and 10-1 + , there are only horses left, thus no need for computer. Best to leave alone.
- 12. On higher stakes races, give careful thought to contenders. Definitely go with 6 if they are provided, after pulling 10-1 +. Be careful not to eliminate solely on drf+v basis

APPLIES ONLY TO CURRENT VERSIONS OF THOROMATION, KGEN, SYNERGETIC MATCH UP II. CORRECTED IN ALL OTHER AND FUTURE PROGRAMS.

## FACTOR EVALUATOR

MODELING/PROFILING SPREADSHEET COMPUTER PROGRAM
DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR SARTIN METHODOLOGY PROGRAMS
NOW FULLY AUTOMATED - THE COMPUTER DOES THE WORK!

"I've both purchased and been given a number of expensive spreadsheet programs. All were difficult to load and even more complicated and frustrating to use. I've designed THIS ONE for those who, like me, cannot comprehend those kinds of complex instructions. I sincerely and firmly believe every client should own this program..."

Doc Sartin

\$**49**95

SPECIAL PRICE FOR SARTIN CLIENTS WITH A CURRENT POLLOW UP SUBSCRIPTION ALL OTHER CLIENTS \$69,95

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7.75% SALES TAX Factor Evaluator 2A @ 1994 Sartin Methodology



# Anatomy of a Problem Race

Guest Analyst: D.C. Millward Hastings Park, Vancouver B.C. Canada

Except for using his initials on Vox Pop letters, we've kept Mr. Millward a secret so that he wouldn't be constantly harassed at the track with a lot of 'whoyalike?". Of course, in Canada that would read "Whom do you prefer?"

But despite our efforts, D.C. is now a Pacific Northwest icon. People from British Columbia and even some Seattle snobs who much prefer Hastings over Yakima, have discovered him making all those trips to the Win window.

Millward, who has been a client since 1992, has used many of our programs. He is a veteran, highly successful Thoromation user, but when he received Quad-Rater, he decided to test it on its own merits.

When you view Millward's race and subsequent readouts from his contender paceline choices, you'll see that he did not deviate from the detailed instructions in the use of Quad. He scrutinized all readouts and used the best of the last three SR's at a comparable distance and surface. He did NOT throw out horses beaten by ten lengths because of their high speed ratings as per our definition #TWO of the factors that produce long shots. He makes his living at the track so he can't afford to join the dis-

senters in Wadsworth's saying: Advise and Dissent. He recognized that qualifying contenders has changed drastically since virtually every handicapping book was written. Even in current magazine articles most experts still cling to yesterday's rules.

He used no contender that did not have at least a 6 in either POR or POH (the winner was #1 POR). He utilized the Tandem Concept in discounting *Gold* in favor of *Goal*, based on *Gold* 's 1.44 Third Fraction chaos formula advantage (a good lesson for those still believing in linear math).

Most particularly he followed strictly my guideline on using the 0.0 EP horse as an inthe-money contender. When the correct contenders are selected, this horse seldom wins but usually figures in Exactas and Trifectas (Triactors in Canada). He looked at the AUTO Adjust where the winner ranked second, but, because of the Hi/Low Total Energy differential, also utilized AUTO-S.

Those who have troubles with our programs often think that their 'rules' are superior to my guidelines. They just know they're smarter than I. Millward probably is smarter than I since it's harder to take directions than it is to give them.

Disqualified and placed 8th
14Aug3-3EP fst 8f :224 :471

WORKOUTS: Aug 15 Hat 21 fat :24 H 2/3 Jly 29 Hat 21 fat :252 B 2/2 Jly 24 Hat 56 fat 1:021 H 30/128 Jly 3 Hat 66 fat 1:17 H a/9

1:151 Md 11500

#### Hastings Park



6} Furlangs (1:151) CLAIMING. Purse \$5,300. 3—year—olds which have not won two races in 1994. Weight, 120 lbs. Non-winners in 1994, allowed 5 lbs. Claiming price \$5,000.

|  |                              |   | 44.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4   |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Instabank<br>Own: Tri Star Stable & Tsang R & Sara   |                              | Pk. b or in: g. 3 (Mar)<br>Sire: Little Current (Sus-Bird)<br>Dam: Xos Jetty (Icocapade)  | Lifetime Record: 13 1 1 2 \$5,831  |
| OSETH C (637 136 96 71 .21)  | \$5,000                      | Br: Tri Star Farm (BC-C) Tr: Anderson Barbara (147,23 20 17 .16) L 115  | . 1993 4 M 0 1 \$1,142 Wet 2 0 6 0 \$288<br>Hst 13 1 1 2 \$5,831 Dist 9 1 1 2 \$4,865  |
| Sep04-9Hst fst 14 :24 :472 1:124 1:461   | Cim 5000N2Y                  |   | -16 DevilsSpout11054 Tgumpy1154 RunningDefense1104 Set pace, weakened 11   |
| BAught 2Hst fst 61f :231 :463 1:122 1:192  | Md 5000                      | 49 4 1 21 12 13 113 Loseth C T L 115 b 1225 83-   | – 16 Instabank 1151 Tartan Sauce 1154 Big Boo 1062 Ridden out 1  |
| Aug94-2Hst fst 64f :224 :471 1:142 1:213   | Md 5008                      | 37 5 9 910 54 43 321 Loseth C 1 L 715 6 285 69-   | -21 Skate Shoot Score 1201 Tartan Sauce 1151 Instabank 1154  |
| Jly94-1Hst fst 64f   :224 :464 1:132 1:202<br>  Jly94-2Hst fst 64f   :222 :462 1:13 1:183                          | Md 5000<br>'Md 5000          |   | <ul> <li>19 Black Jack Justice 115 o Lord Sharca 115 12 Tartan Sauce 115 12 Showed little 1</li> <li>10 Sauza 115 13 Instabank 16 o Black Jack Justice 115 13 Saved place</li> </ul> |
| IJIy94-2Hst fst 64f     :222  :462 1:13  1:193<br>IJIy94-2Hst my 14;     :233  :483 1:134 1:494                    | M d 5250                     | 38 8 1 12 13 114 441 Malgarini T M 9 1 117 b 5.50 60-   |  |
| Jun94-2Hst siy 1 233 :483 1:141 1:512  | Md 6250                      | 37 4 1 12 14 11 64 Malgarini T M P L 117 b 13.30 54-  |  |
| May 54-2Hst fst 64 ;23 :464 1:132 1:202  | Md 6250                      |   | -19 Rob The Star 1184 Sunworth 11614 Nordic Pepper 11524 Dueled, tired 1   |
| 584ay94 - 5Hst fst 61f : 222 :461 1:131 1:20   | Md 14000                     |   | -16 Scatman Sam1152 Bay Light12013 Golden Talent1152 Wide 1st turn 1   |
| Oct33-ZEP   fst   61f     :224   :463   1:114   1:182  | Md 15000                     | 17 9 5 951 971 913 8161 Deveaux S.R. 113 11.50 72-  | -12-VirtualDrive1184 SutterCreek115 Seawild'sStorm1181 Outside, outrun   |
| Bunnys Brat  |                              | Ch. j. 3 (May)  | Lifetime Record: 13 1 4 1 \$7,431  |
| wn: Four II One Stable   |                              | Sire: Bastogne (Sir Iver) Dam: Keha Samara)   | 1994 13 1 4 1 \$7,431 Turf 0 0 0 0   |
| RIESEN A (230 17 15 17 17)   | \$5,000                      | Br: Cheelyk Barbara & Walter R (BC-C) Tr: Hannah Lawrence (44 1 5 3 .02) L 115  | Het 13 1 4 1 \$7,431 Det 11 1 3 1 \$6,51   |
| 4Sep84-1Hst fst 64f - 1223 :454 1:104 1:172<br>OSep84-2Hst gd 64f - 1231 :47 1:124 1:193                           | Cim 5000N2Y                  |   | <ul> <li>-10 Ebony Pride 1104 My Gallant Gray 1154 Bunnys Brat 1152 Showed little 1</li> <li>-13 Bunnys Brat 1153 The Mark Of Phyl 11524 Poett's Nock 11514 Drawing off</li> </ul>   |
| 2Sep94-2Hst fst 64f :223 :462 1:124 1:20   | Md 5000                      |   | -13 Justnotherpromis115* BunnysBrt1164 BigBoot053 Just failed, 2nd best  |
| 1Aug94-2Hst gd 14 :243 :491 1:144 1:484  | Md 5000                      | 14 1 1 2m 734 818 8221 Friesen A 🗘 L 115 fb 4.45 49-  | -21 Las Ali Mahty 1152 Synth Minnt 1151 Ttlly Windr fil 152 Dueled inside, tired   |
| 6Aug94-2Hst fst 14 :24 :484 1:152 1:501  | Md 5000                      | 43 9 7 411 111 211 24 Friesen A T L 115 fb 9.00 60  | –28 JustLikeIron1154BunnysBrt11514ShredDemnds11514 4wide, good effort<br>–15 Sunworth1151BunnysBrat115™Casev's Lad1154 Good effort   |
| 4.Jly94-2.Hst fst 64f     :222  :463 1:132 1:202<br>3.Jly94-2.Hst fst 64f     :222  :462 1:13  1:193               | M d 5000<br>M d 5000         | 47 2 9 74 54 31 21 Lacoursiere LJ L 115 fb 15.35 77-<br>16 8 4 42 43 711 817 Cuthbertson A L 119 f 10.55 65-                    |  |
| 3.Jlý94-1Hst fst 64f - :224 :464 1:13 1:20   | Md 10000 -                   | 35 5 6 54 52 77 79 Brock Dt. L 115 f 14.60 70-  | -20 My Chosin Man1151 O'denfer1152 Preclous View116™ Showed little   |
| 9.Jun94-2Hst gd 64f :224 :47 1:14 1:204  |                              |   | -23 Charge The Jury 1954 Beau Refleet 1774 Chillin Remark 1154 Bled  |
| 5Jun <del>31</del> -2Hst fst <del>61</del> f - :23 :471 1:132 1:201<br>/GRKOUTS:  Aug 19 Hst 21fst :261 H 6/8  Jiy | Md 6250<br>11 Hst 21fst :247 |   | -15 Fortunes Breeze115 Drou E1171 Only Obvious 1152 Ducked in start  |
| Sauza  | •                            | Dk. b or br g. 3 (Apr)  | Lifetime Record: 9 1 1 2 \$5,480   |
| wa: Copeland S.&V & Gilker R.& Remdy B   |                              |   | 7 1994 6 1 1 1 \$4,700 Turf 0 0 0 0 1993 3 M 0 1 \$780 Wet 0 0 0 0   |
| ACOURSIERE L.J (356 41 41 42 .12)  | \$5,000                      | Br: Buthrie William (BC-C) Tr: Gliker Robert (38 4 4 5 .11)   | 1993 3 M 0 1 \$780   Wet 0 0 0 0<br>Hst 9 1 1 2 \$5,480   Dist 7 1 0 2 \$4,48  |
| Sep94-5Hst fst. 1 : :234 :48 1:132 1:463   | Clm 5000N2Y                  |   | -18 Skate Shoot Score 120th Sauza 1153 High Spoken 120th Just failed, 2nd best   |
| 4Sep94-5Hst fst 61f :22 :451 1:114 1:183   | Clm 5000N1Y                  |   | -10 Fortunes Breeze1152 Papa Cy 1103 Sauza11554 Late rally wide  |
| 0Aug94-9Hst fst 14 ::241 ::491 1:142 1:474 3<br>3Aug94-6Hst fst 65f ::223 ::461 1:114 1:181 3                      |                              |   | -11 Diplomatic Link1152 Weaver Bird1134 Into The Fray1184 Outrun -17 Chocolate Coffee1151 Thegangsallhere115™ War Bomb112™ Mild raily  |
| 1.Jiy94-7Hst fst 64f - :222 :463 1:141.1:213   | Cim 12500 -                  | 50 5 9 1014 811 852 53 Lacoursiere L J @ 115 10.90 83   | -27 Tugboat Man114M Dance Steady11514 Matinee Poyka11314 Late rally  |
| <u> 3JJy94-2Hst_fst_64f                                    </u>  | Md 5000<br>Md 11500          |   | -16 Sauza11554 Instabank11600 Black Jack Justice11554 Drew off   |
| Placed third through disqualification.   | MO 11360                     | St. 1.5 o.l en a. al paletin 1100 em 11.  | -13 RedMyClips1153 @RunningDefens1161 Synth Momnt1182 In tight early   |
| 10Sep93-3EP fst 61f :222 :461 1:123 1:19   | Md 13000                     |   | -13 UptownMnil1144 RedMyClips118 CndinConection1182 Slow into stride   |
| 3Sep\$3-3EP fst 61f ::221 :454 1:123 1:193<br>NORKOUTS: Jly 24 Hst 5f fst 1:024 H <i>50/128</i>                    | Md 20006<br>Jly S Hst 4f fst |   | 13 Canadian Magic 1151 Minstrel Fire 1132 Instabank 113 Shin sore  |
| Gold Aisle   |                              | Dicberbr c. 3 (May)   | Lifetime Record: 13 1 1 2 \$5,947  |
| Gold Aisle<br>Dwn: Canyon Farms<br>December (466 75 58 50 76)  | •                            | Sire: Golden Reserve (Sir Iver) Dam: Gracious Isie (Bold n Bizarre)   | 1994 7 0 1 0 \$1,715 Turf 0 0 0 0 1993 6 1 0 2 \$4,232 Wet\ 0 0 0 0  |
| L (465 75 58 50 .76)   | \$5,000                      | Br: Cargon Farms (BC-C) Tr: Martin Sidney (206 28 28 33 .14)  | Hst ~ 13 1 1 2 \$5,947 Dist 9 1 1 0 \$4,71   |
| 4Sep94-1Hst fst 64f :223 :454 1:104 1:172<br>4Sep94-9Hst fst 14 :24 :472 1:124 1:461                               | C1m 5000 N2Y<br>C1m 5000 N2Y | 44 2 3 75 773 643 410 Smith AD 110 b 38.75 83 37 4 8 873 1063 1011 9144 Olguin GL 115 b 11.50 59                                | i-18 Ebony Pride1104 My Gallant Gray 1154 Bunnys Brat 1152 Saved ground<br>I-16 Devils Spout 11851 Tagumpay 1151 Running Defense 1181 Outron   |
| 19App94-1Hst fst 64f   :222 :454 1:112 1:181   | Clm 5000 N2Y                 | 34 7 7 65 774 512 5114 Barlon J O 115 b 3.20 78   | 1–20 Minstrel Fire 11521 Sunco Express 1206 Only Obvious 1151 Stumbled start   |
| 3Ain94-4Hst fst 6if :221 :454 1:122 1:194  | Cim 5000n2y                  |   | -21 War Bomb 154 River Valley Slew 1154 Farewell Bend 112 (Slow into stride  |
| <del>7.Jly94-5Hst_fst</del> _64f   | Cim 5000N2Y<br>Cim 7000      |   | - 15 Papa Cy1072 Gold Aisie1151 Fleet Fantome115 Closed well<br>- 16 Slewseeker112 War Bomb1151 Count On A Cyclone1125 Fractious gate  |
| 1May94-6Hst fst 53f :23 :472 1:134 1:203   | Cim 12500                    | 25 2 6 651 792 715 7151 Walker M 112 b 8.95 61  | -20 Aquarian Star1152 Sunco Express1151 Canadian Magic 1071 Outrun   |
| 10ct93-3EP fst 64f :22 :454 1:12 1:19  | Cim 20000                    | 38 6 7 811 89 89 710 Olguin GL 116 b 14.05 75   | -12 UnclePhillip11421 GrooveyNative118™ BarzanaDana 11721 Showed nothing   |
| 2Sep93-2EP fst 64f :223 :462 1:13 1:194<br>2Sep93-2EP fst 64f :221 :454 1:133 1:193                                |                              |   | -15 Gold Aisle1151 Amazing Art1187 Natroublenow1173 Driving  |
| 3Sep93-3EP  fst  64f       1221   1454  1:123  1:193<br>VORKOUTS: -  Sep 1  Hst 5f fst  1:04 H  11/15    Au        |                              | 40 9 9 811 812 65 641 Winnett B G Jr 114 b 8.15 —<br>H 7/32 Jly 30 Hst 51 fst 1:05 i H 2/5 Jiy 24 Hst 4f fst :503 H 59/88 Jly 8 | - 13 Canadian Magic11514 Minstrel Fire1132 Instabank 11344 — No threat<br>Hst 5f fst 1:02 Hg9/27 - Jfy 3 Hst 4f fst :51 H 35/47  |
| Running Defense  | ·-                           | Ch. c. 3 (Apr)  | 1 Lifetime Record: 11 2 0 1 \$9,819  |
| Own: McAuliffe J & Phillips B & J  |                              |   | 1994 6 0 0 1 \$1,137 Turf 0 0 0 0  |
| NG RIDER (—)   | \$5,000                      | Br: Willow Greek Farm, Inc. (Wash) Tr: Phillips Brian (6 0 0 1 .00)   | 5 Hst 11 2 0 1 <b>\$8,682 W</b> et 0 0 0 0<br>5 Hst 11 2 0 1 <b>\$9,819 D</b> Hst 7 2 0 0 \$8,94   |
| 16Sep94-5Hst fst 11 :234 :48 1:132 1:463   | Clm 5000N2Y                  |   | -18 Skate Shoot Score120rd Sauza11531 High Spoken120rk Tired   |
| 4Sep94-9Hs1 fst 14 :24 :472 1:124 1:461<br> 7Avg94-5Hst fst 64f :221 :451 1:103 1:172                              | Clm 5000N2Y<br>Clm 5000N2Y   | ## 48 B 994 945 940 6454 B  | I–18 Devils Spout11051 Tagumpay1151 Running Defense1101 5 wide last tura<br>'–10 Grounds Keeper11571 Ebony Pride115™ River Valley Slew1152 Outrûn                                    |
| 6Aug94-1Hst fst 64f :22 :462 1:13 1:201  | C1rh 5000 N2Y                |   | :- 22 Zatz Best 1152 Charge The Jury 11931 Ebony Pride 11554 Outside, weakened   |
| 11.JJy94-7Hst*fst_64f :222 :463 1:141 1:213  | Clm 12500 .                  | 41 4 7 86 1012 108 97 Barton J 115 30.60 65   | -27 Tugboat Man114™ Dance Steady1151½ Matinee Poyka1131¼ Outrun  |
| 6 Jiy94 - 8Hst fst 61f :221 :453 1:12 1:184  | Cim 20000                    |   | - 16 Drop The Halo 1072 Police Reserve 1154 A King Maker 1102 Outrun   |
| 9Nov93-3EP fst 64f :222 :46 1:121 1:19<br>18Oct93-3EP fst 64f :222 :461 1:124 1:20                                 | Clm 11500<br>Md 18590        |   | i-12 Running Defense117™ Seventh Moment1164 Groovey Hative117™ All out<br>I-16 Running Defense1173‡ Majestic Stride1151‡ Arizona Sun1154 Ridden out                                  |
| 170ct93-3EP fst 64f :23 :463 1:122 1:191   | Md 10500                     |   | -13 RedMyClips 1153 RunningDefense 1161 Sevnth Momnt 1182 Rank early   |

118 11.45 75-12 GrooveyNtive1142RiverUnderIce11504 RegIFIme11504 Dueled, weakened 8

46 3 3 33 1M 2M 134 45 4 6 24 24 22 23

26 2 3 2hd 1hd 3nk 541 Loseth C

| Goal Skate Own: Walters Kenneth C   | Dk. b or in: g. 3 (Apr)<br>Sire: Jazzing Around (Stop the Music)<br>Dam: Che Che San (Petrone)   | 85  | Lifetime Record : 7 1 0 0 \$3,177   |
|---|--|---|---|
| BROCK D L (585 89 78 78 .15) \$5,000  | Br: Walters Dr Kenneth C (BC-C)<br>Tr: Cummins George (214 33 34 35 .15)   | 115   | 1993 0 M 0 0 Wet 2 0 0 D<br>Hst 7 1 0 0 \$3,177 Dist 6 1 0 0 \$3,177  |
| 24Sep94-1Hst fst 61f. :223 :454 1:104 1:172 Clm 5000N2Y   | 43 9 7 42 33 563 510 BrockDL C   |   | ony Pride1104 My. Gallant Gray 1154 Bunnys Brat 1152 Tired 10   |
| 13.Jly94- 1Hstefst. 63f:224. :47 1:13 1:194 - Md 5000<br>1.Jly94- 2Hst. my 134 ::233 :483 1:134 1:494 - Md 6250   | -52 7 4 21 2md 1md 144 Brock Di. +<br>29 4 6 43 484 89 1012 Krasner S C  | 115 b · 4.90 54-28 Joh  | al Skate 1154 EDNordic Gold 1154 Gifted Spot 1154 Drawing off K<br>hn's Aly 1172 Howdy Doo Dah 1122 Shared Demands 1155 Outside, tired 1  |
| 10.Jun94-1Hst fst 64f :222 :462 1:133 1:202 Md 8000 .   | 39 3 5 851.741 651 65 Young PJ. C  | 115 3.65 72-17 Wil  | ndsor Else 111 O'denfer 1152 Charge The Jury 1184 Inside, no excuse 1   |
| 29May94 - 1Hst sty 64f : :222 : :453  | 42 6 4 311 41 68 691 Senties FP C  | 115 b 255 73-13 AK  | onteHills115no Seventh Moment11913 Swild's Storm 120no 'A wide 1st turn †<br>King Maker 115n× Spoolmak 1173 As Brundage 11513 — Outside, weakened   |
| 11May94-4Hst fst 64f - 223 :462 1:13 1:194 Md 10000   |  |   | uPerfect 115nk SuceTopper 115nd BlokJckJustice 115no Inside, no excuse  |
| WORKOUTS: Sep 16 Hst tr.t. 21 gd : 251 Hg 2/5 Sep 12 Hst 51 ft  | it 1:00- n 21/40   | arna inua∸n <i>24/26 P</i> uy £a n  | intalist statilitikis wide unreilde san seletiki  |
| Count On A Cyclone  | B. g. 3 (May)<br>Sire: Semethingfabulous (Northern Dancer)   | 19  | Lifetime Record: 14 1 1 2 \$6,716   |
| Own: Gregory Dave & Milburn Dave  | Dam: Stormy Meeting (Faliraki)  Br: Parry A E & From E (BC-C)  |   | 1994 12 1 1 2 \$6,716 Turf 0 0 0 0 1993 2 M 0 0 Wet 2 1 1 0 \$4,040   |
| SENTIES F P (48" 34 44 58 .M) \$5,000   | Tr: Milburn David (82 8 6 16 .10)  |   | Hst 13 1 1 2 \$6,518 Dist 7 £ 1, 1 \$4,744  |
| 23Sep\$4-4Hst fst. 15: :233 :47 1:121 1:47  | 58 4 2 22 314 33 44 Senties FP + 42 2 3 14 144 454 644 Loseth C  |   | ils Spout 12010 John's Aly 1201 Rocket O'the North 11514 Closed well 8 al Johnny 11511 Papa Cy 11021 Sunco Express 1202 Dueled, tired 9   |
| 28 Aug 4 - 7 Kamfst 1 : 222 : 483 1:124 1:402 Sagebrush Db  | y6k 47 6 4 54 54 55 56 Dailey JR O   | 126 4.95e 79 - 10 Diplo   | omatic Link12621 Iknowjoe1261 Black Jack Justice126no Outrun 7  |
| 5Aug84 - 7Hst fst 64f :223 :46 1:13 1:201   | 43 2 3 55 79 810 874 Senties F.P. O. 34 4 2 214 534 913 919 Winnett B.G. Jr.   | 115 9.35 61-21 Trife  | tman Sam115™ Mickey I112‡ Papa Cy167™ Showed little 8<br>ecta Chief115² Howdy Doo Dah109™ Canadlan Magic1152 Tired 10   |
| 2.11y94-6Hst fst 14 :242 :483 1:134 1:472 Clm 16000   | 59 1 2 21 2ml 424 44 Curcio C M 🔀  | 110 10.50 74-24 Uncl  | le Phillip 11514 Mickey I 11224 Bay Light 11514 Weakened 6<br>aj 11814 Buddy's Keeper 1144 Judged By All 11824 Outrun 8   |
| 243cii84-8Hst fst 14 :232 :47 1:124 1:473   | 58 7 3 314 14 24 34 Senties FP   | 106 12.80 73 - 23 Bud   | dy'sKeeper1153 SociiJustice1161 CountOnACyclone1081 Weakened 7  |
| 28Min/94-4Hst sty \$4f :222 :454 1:124 1:291  | 58 4 5 53 47 29 24 Curcio C M 49 1-2-42 43 43 43 33 Curcio C M   | 111 3.90 75-21 Mat<br>112 1678 77-16 Slew   | IneePoyka1154 CountOnACyclone1113 IdealGift115 Wide, 2nd best 7<br>wseeker1122 War Bomb1,51 Count On A Cyclone1125 Even effort 9  |
| Farewell Bend   | tr, (, 3 (Mar)   | . 112. 1930 17 18 010   | Lifetime Record : 15 1 1 2 \$7,728  |
| Own: Athey I M St Forster Ishister Opeta  | Sire: Wanter Kind (Hold Your Peace) Dani: Sincy Wind (Windoor Ruler)   | , A   | 1994 12 0 1 2 \$3,978 Turf 0 0 0 0  |
| WINNETT B & JR (440 51 40 51 .12) \$5,000   | Br: Forster Mr & Mrs David V (BC-C) Tr: Forster Savid (900 25 33 23 .16)   | 1 446   | 1993  |
| 25Sep84-5Hst fst 64f :221 :46 1:12 1:19 Clm 5000N2Y   | 52 5 4 33 331 54 441 Winnett B G.Jr  | L 115 f 4.85 79-14 Sem  | ni Good11514 High Spoken12014 Papa Cy11034 Inside, weakened 9   |
| 11Sep94-2Hst fst 64f :221 :453 1:114 1:184 34 Clm 10000n2;<br>4Sep94-9Hst fst 142 :24 :472 1:124 1:461 Clm 5000n2y  |  |   | or Lorenzo 1194 Tip Top Teddy 1181 Farewell Bend 11500 Closed evenly 8<br>ils Spout 11054 Tagumpay 1154 Running Defense 1104 5 wide last turn 11  |
| 17 Aug 4 - 5Hst fst 64f . 221 .451 1:103 1:172 Clm 5000 N2Y   | 55 5 2 67 64 59 44 Krasner S 🕊   | ) 110 f 5.75 83-10 Grou   | unds Keeper 1157 Ebony Pride 115 River Valley Slew 1152 No factor 10  |
|   |  |   |   |
| 3Aug94_4Hst fst 64f ::221 :454 1:122 1:194  | 51 8 3 451 45 37 361 Walker M ** 48 4 6 641 641 541 42 Walker M  |   | : Bomb11531 River Valley Slew11531 Farewell Bend112™ No threat 8<br>nboyAndMe115™ MsterAdvoct11511 GoldaDputy1073 4 wide last turn 10   |
| 8.Jiy94-5Hst fst 6Jf :221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258<br>26.Jun94-4Hst fst 6Jf :23 :47 1:124 1:183 Clm 6250   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 42 Walker M<br>50 4 3 31 51 52 78 Loseth C   | 112 f 5.90 76-17 Gum<br>115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci  | nboyAndMe115 <sup>nd</sup> MsterAdvoct115 <sup>n</sup> d GoldnDputy107‡ 4 wide last turn 10<br>ky Son1124 Master Advocate115 <sup>nd</sup> Charge The Jury115‡ Weakened 8   |
| 8.Jiy94-5H:t fst 64f :221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6259   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 42 Walker N  | 112 f 5.90 76-17 Gum<br>115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115 f 2.55 73-23 Brus   | nboyAndMe115 <sup>nd</sup> MsterAdvoct115 <sup>n</sup> 4 GoldaDputy1074 4 wide last turn 10   |
| 8 Jly94–5Hst fst 6Jf  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 Walker M<br>50 4 3 31 51 52 70 Loseth C<br>49 3 2 22 21 20 22 Loseth C<br>52 9 3 44 42 10 11 Guce J C  | 112 f 5.90 76-17 Gum<br>115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115 f 2.55 73-23 Brus<br>114 f 7.75 79-18 @Fa   | nboyAndMe115 <sup>nd</sup> MsterAdvoct115 <sup>1</sup> 4 GoldnDputy1074 4 wide last turn 10<br>ky Son112 <sup>st</sup> Master Advocate115 <sup>nd</sup> Charge The Jury1153 Weakened 8<br>shfirBilly115 <sup>2</sup> 4 FrwHBnd115 <sup>1</sup> 4 LughngDwn110 <sup>nd</sup> Good effort, no excuse 7<br>arewellBend114 <sup>1</sup> 4 RegalFlame115 <sup>1</sup> 5 ChocolteCoffee112 <sup>1</sup> 4 Drifted in 1/8 9  |
| 8 Jly94- SHst fst 64f :221 :461 1:131 1:202   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 26 222 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 164 115 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 53 57 53 Noguez A   | 112 f 5.90 76-17 Gum<br>115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115 f 2.55 73-23 Brus<br>114 f 7.75 79-18 EFF<br>115 f 8.00 71-15 Tugi  | nboyAndMe115 <sup>nd</sup> MsterAdvoct115 <sup>1</sup> 4 GoldnDputy1074 4 wide last turn 10<br>ky Son112 <sup>4</sup> Master Advocate115 <sup>nd</sup> Charge The Jury1154 Weakened 8<br>shfirBilly115 <sup>2</sup> 4 FrwillBnd115 <sup>1</sup> 4 LughngDwn110 <sup>nd</sup> Good effort, no excuse 7<br>arewellBend114 <sup>1</sup> 4 RegalFlame115 <sup>2</sup> 4 ChocolteCoffee112 <sup>1</sup> 4 Drifted in 1/8 9<br>boat Man114 <sup>2</sup> Fleet Fantome112 <sup>nd</sup> Hoofer's One115 <sup>1</sup> 4 Outside 7   |
| 8 Jly94-5Hst fst 64f :221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6259 26 Jur94-4Hst fst 64f :23 :47 1:124 1:153 Clm 6259 12 Jur94-6Hst gd 64f :23 :471 1:141 1:224 Clm 8000 3 Jur94-4Hst fst 64f :224 :463 1:131 1:201 Clm 8020 Disqualified and placed 5th 8 May44-4Hst fst 64f :223 :462 1:124 1:194 Clm 10000 WORKOUTS: Sep 24 Hst 27 fst :244 8 67 Sep 10 Hst tr 121 sh   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 26 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 16 11 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 53 57 52 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hat 4f fat 1511 H 25/28 Aug 15 Hat 3 fa  | 112 f 5.90 76-17 Gum<br>115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115 f 2.55 73-23 Brus<br>114 f 7.75 79-18 EFF<br>115 f 8.00 71-15 Tug<br>1:38 8 9 9 71 15 Tug   | nboyAndMe115 <sup>nd</sup> MsterAdvoct115 <sup>1</sup> 4 GoldnDputy1073 4 wide last furn 10 ky Son112 <sup>nd</sup> Master Advocate115 <sup>nd</sup> Charge The Jury1153 Weakened 8 shifrBilly115 <sup>2</sup> 4 FrwllBnd115 <sup>1</sup> 4 LughngDwn110 <sup>nd</sup> Good effort, no excuse 7 arewellBend114 <sup>1</sup> 3 RegalFlame115 <sup>nd</sup> Chocolte Coffee112 <sup>1</sup> 5 Drifted in 1/8 9 boat Man114 <sup>2</sup> Fleet Fantome112 <sup>nd</sup> Hoofer's One115 <sup>1</sup> 3 Outside 7 t 1:00 H 19/20 Jly 22 Hst 4ffst :50 <sup>1</sup> B 48   |
| 8 Jly94 SHst fst 64f 221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6259 26 Jur94 4Hst fst 64f .23 :47 1:124 1:139 Clm 6259 12 Jur94 - 6Hst get 64f .23 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 8000 Jur94 - 6Hst get 64f .224 :463 1:131 1:201 Clm 8050 Disqualified and placed 5th 8 May94 - 6Hst fst 64f .223 :462 1:124 1:194 Clm 10000  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 26 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 164 11 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 53 57 53 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Het 46 fet 1511 H 24/28 Aug 15 Het 36 fe Ch. p. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Dam: Mency Supply (Samca Rost)  | 112f 5.50 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 79-18 EFF 115f 8.00 71-15 Tug 1:384.8.949; Jly 31 Hat 5ffs   | nboyAndMe115 <sup>rd</sup> MsterAdvoct115 <sup>rd</sup> GoldnDputy1073 4 wide last furn 10 ky Son112 <sup>rd</sup> Master Advocate115 <sup>rd</sup> Charge The Jury1153 Weakened 8 shiftiBilly115 <sup>rd</sup> FrwllBnd115 <sup>rd</sup> LughngDwn110 <sup>rd</sup> Good effort,no excuse 7 arewellBend114 <sup>rd</sup> RegalFlame115 <sup>rd</sup> ChocolteCoffee12 <sup>rd</sup> Drifted in 1/8 9 boat Man114 <sup>rd</sup> Fleet Fantome112 <sup>rd</sup> Hoofer's One115 <sup>rd</sup> Outside 7 t 1:941 19/30 Jly 22 Hst 4ffst :50 <sup>rd</sup> B 4/8  Lifetime Record: 13 2 0 1 \$17,328  1994 9 1 0 1 \$8,528 Turf 0 0 0 0  |
| 8 Jly94 Stist fist 6 if :221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6259 26 Jun94 4tist fist 6 if :23 :47 1:124 1:133 Clm 6259 12 Jun94 6tist gd 6 if :23 :471 1:141 1:224 Clm 8000 3 Jun94 4tist fist 6 if :224 :463 1:131 1:201 Clm 8020 Disqualified and placed 5 th Blog94 4tist fist 6 it :223 :462 1:124 1:194 Clm 10000 WORKOUTS: Sep 24 that 27 fist :244 18 67 Sep 10 itest to 1.21 sh NO Tax Increase   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 20 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 164 11 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 53 57 59 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hist M fist 1511 H 21/28 Aug 15 Hist 3 fis Ch. p. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Dani: Meney Supply (Sauca Boat) BT: Diamonal Jack (BC-C) Tr: Millier Charlene (132 19 17 8 14)  | 112f 5.50 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 79-18 EFF 115f 8.00 71-15 Tugi 1:384.8.546, Jly 31 Hat 57fs  | Note  |
| 8 Jly94- SHst fst Sif   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 42 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 20 222 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 421 104 115 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 531 57 53 Noguez A 207 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hat 4f fat 151 H 21/28 Aug 15 Hat 3f fa  Ch. p. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Danic: Nearcy Supply (Sanca Reet) Bir: Diamend Jack (RD-C) 7r: Miller Charlene (132 19 17 8 .14) 52 1 2 104 21 431 431 Wilson D H5 ©  | 112f 5.50 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 79-18 EFa 115f 8.00 71-15 Tugi 1:384.8.449, Jly 31 Hst 57fs  L 1105 L 1105   | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 42 Walker M 50 4 3 21 514 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 214 26 224 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 424 166 114 Guce J C 43 7 6 544 534 57 534 Noguez A 20 H t/2 Sep 2 Hst 46 fist 51 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hst 36 fs  Ch. g. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctie) Danis: Honey Supply (Sanca Beat) Br: Diamond Jack (BC-C) 7: Miller Charlene (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 164 24 434 Wilson D H5 © 55 5 1 21 22 64 554 Loseth C 40 3 2 266 32 534 107 Loseth C  | 112 f 5.90 76-17 Gum 115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115 f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114 f 7.75 73-18 DF a  115 f 8.00 71-15 Tugl 1:384 8.946, Jly 31 Hat 37 fs  L 1105  L 112 b 4.55 85-12 King 115 3.90 83-11 Sir ( 115 *1.90 85-27 Tug  15 *1.90 85-27 Tug  | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 512 78 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 21 22 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 114 114 Gued C 43 7 6 54 513 57 51 Noguez A 247 H //2 Sep 2 Hot 4 fet 51 H //2 //2 Aug 15 Hot 3 fe  Ch. p. 3 (Apr.) Sirer Police Car (Nearctle) Dame Money Supply (Samea Boot) Br: Diamond Jack (BC-C) Tr: Millor Charlene (132 19 17 8 .44) 62 1 2 114 22 43 43 Wilson D H5 © 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 40 3 2 224 32 54 107 Loseth C 60 2 5 51 46 44 45 Loseth C 61 5 3 104 104 21 31 Cuthbertson A  | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 79-18 EFa 115f 8.00 71-15 Tugi 1:384.8.546, Jly 31 Hst 57fs  L 112b 4.55 85-12 King 115 3.90 83-11 Siru 115 *1.90 83-11 Siru 115 *1.90 83-11 Siru 115 \$1.90 83-11 Siru  | A wide last turn 10   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 21 22 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 11 11 Gue J C 52 9 3 44 42 11 11 Gue J C 43 7 6 54 51 57 51 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hat 46 fet 511 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hat 36 fe Ch. p. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Danie: Menery Supply (Sanca Bout) Br: Dlamond Jack (BC-C) Tr: Millier Charlese (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 11 22 64 64 Loseth C 40 3 2 22 43 2 54 10 Loseth C 60 2 5 51 461 4 45 Loseth C 61 5 3 11 10 10 21 31 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 11 21 36 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 11 21 36 510 Cuthbertson A   | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115f *1.35 76-18 Lucul<br>115f 2.55 73-28 Bur<br>114f 7.75 79-18 EFF<br>115f 8.00 71-15 Tug<br>1:34-8.949, Jly 31 Hst 57fs<br>20 L<br>1105 L 112b 4.95 86-12 Kin<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tug<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tug<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tug<br>116 3.40 81-17 Unc<br>118 3.40 81-17 Unc<br>118 5.740 77-18 Spit  | hboyAndMe115 <sup>M</sup> MsterAdvoct115 <sup>M</sup> GoldnDputy1073 4 wide last turn 10 ky Son112 <sup>M</sup> Master Advocate115 <sup>M</sup> Charge The Jury1153 Weakened 8 HirselfirBilly115 <sup>M</sup> FrwllBnd115 <sup>M</sup> LughngDwn110 <sup>M</sup> Good effort,no excuse 7 hrewellBend114 <sup>M</sup> RegalFlame115 <sup>M</sup> ChocolteCoffee112 <sup>M</sup> Drifted in 1/8 9 bboat Man144 <sup>M</sup> Fleet Fantome112 <sup>M</sup> Hoofer's One115 <sup>M</sup> Outside 7 ½ 1.9M H 19/30 Jly 22 Hst 4ffst :50 <sup>M</sup> B 45  Lifetime Record: 13 2 0 1 .\$17,328  1994 9 1 0 1 \$\$,528 Turf 0 0 0 0 1993 4 1 0 0 \$7,000 Wet 0 0 0 0 1993 4 1 0 0 \$7,000 Wet 0 0 0 0 1993 4 1 0 0 \$7,000 Wet 1 2 0 1 .\$17,028 g Alf120 <sup>M</sup> Charge The Jury119 <sup>M</sup> War Bomb117 <sup>M</sup> Dueled, weakened 10 Onyx112 <sup>M</sup> War Bomb112 <sup>M</sup> King Alf115 <sup>M</sup> Dueled, weakened 10 Drifted Holo107 <sup>M</sup> Police Reserve115 <sup>M</sup> A King Maker110 <sup>M</sup> Broke poorty ble Phillip115 <sup>M</sup> Mickey 1112 <sup>M</sup> No Tax Increase118 <sup>M</sup> Dueled, weakened 5  |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 42 Walker M 50 4 3 31 514 527 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 214 200 224 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 421 100 114 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 534 57 554 Noguez A 20 H t/2 Sep 2 Hst 46 fist 51 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hst 36 fs  Ch. g. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctie) Danie: Mency Supply (Sanca Beat) Br: Diamond Jack (BC-C) 7: Millier Charleon (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 100 22 434 434 Wilson D H5 55 5 1 21 22 64 52 Loseth C 60 2 5 544 64 45 45 Loseth C 61 5 3 100 Hb 23 31 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 200 22 36 5104 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 200 22 36 5104 Cuthbertson A 57 6 3 21 80 454 574 Loseth C   | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 73-18 E8Fa  115f 8.00 71-15 Tugi 1:381 8.949, Jly 31 Hat 3/fs  L 112b 4.55 86-12 King 115 *1.90 85-27 Tug 115 *1.90 85-27 Tug 115 *1.90 85-27 Tug 115 *1.90 85-17 Unc 118 3.40 81-17 Unc 118 3.40 81-17 Unc 118 5.49 80 80-13 Pen  | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fat Sif   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 512 77 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 20 224 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 421 100 111 Guce J C 43. 7 6 541 531 57 531 Noguez A 2014 102 Sep 2 Hat 48 fat 1511 H 2028 Aug 15 Hat 3 fa  Ch. B. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Danis: Memory Supply (Sanca Beart) Br: Diamount Jack (BC-C) Tr: Millier Charlesse (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 100 22 434 434 Wilson D H5 (55 5 1 21 22 564 64 Loseth C 40 3 2 20 32 543 17 Loseth C 60 2 5 512 461 45 45 Loseth C 61 5 3 104 104 22 31 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 200 22 35 5104 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 200 22 35 5104 Cuthbertson A 53 6 3 21 704 451 574 Loseth C 54 4 4 531 43 461 571 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 704 11 11 Loseth C  | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 73-18 EFF  115f 8.00 71-15 Tugl 1:381.8.949, Jly 31 Hst 5ffs  L 1105  L 1105  L 1105  L 112b 4.55 86-12 King 115 3.90 85-27 Tug 115b 4.90 81-16 Dro 118 3.40 81-17 Unc 118 3.40 81-17 Unc 118 3.40 81-17 Unc 118 3.40 77-18 Spit 115b 8.90 9-13 Pen 115b 2.05 78-18 Vict 115 3.90 76-23 No   | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 512 78 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 21 22 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 63 7 6 54 512 57 512 Noguez A 6247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hat 46 fat 511 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hat 36 fa 63 12 Money Supply (Sanca Boot) 64 12 12 12 12 13 17 8 .14) 65 1 2 12 12 13 17 8 .14) 65 2 1 2 12 12 13 17 8 .14) 65 2 1 2 12 12 13 17 8 .14) 65 2 1 2 12 12 13 17 8 .14) 65 2 1 2 12 12 13 17 8 .14) 65 2 1 2 12 12 13 13 Cuthbertson A 60 2 5 514 44 45 45 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 12 13 Cuthbertson A 63 5 2 22 12 13 6 5102 Cuthbertson A 63 5 2 22 12 13 6 5102 Cuthbertson A 63 6 21 13 14 45 51 Loseth C 64 4 4 514 14 45 51 Loseth C 65 4 4 4 514 14 45 51 Loseth C 65 3 3 3 1 84 15 11 Loseth C 65 23 3 3 3 1 84 1618 1824 0194 0194 01  | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115f 1.35 76-18 Lucul<br>115f 2.55 78-18 Epira<br>114f 7.75 79-18 Epira<br>115f 8.00 71-15 Tugl<br>1:34-18 949, Jly 31 Hat St fs<br>115 3.90 83-11 Sir d<br>115 3.90 83-11 Sir d<br>115 1.90 88-12 King<br>115 4.90 81-16 Droj<br>118 3.40 81-16 Droj<br>118 3.40 81-16 Droj<br>118 3.40 81-16 Pen<br>115 9.00 80-13 Fen<br>115 9.00 80-13 Fen   | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif 221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 23 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:124 1:130 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 14 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 15 :471 1:141 1:141 Clm 6259 16 :471 1:141 1:141 Clm 6259 17 :471 1:141     | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 512 78 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 214 224 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 114 114 Guce J C 52 9 3 44 422 114 114 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 512 57 512 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hat 4 fet 511 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hat 3/fs  Ch. y. 3 (Apr.) Sires Police Car (Nearctle) Danies Money Supply (Samen Boot) Br: Diamenal Jack (BC-C) Tr: Millor Charlene (132 19 17 8 .44) 62 1 2 114 22 64 44 44 Wilson D H5 © 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 61 5 3 110 110 22 64 12 64 10 Loseth C 60 2 5 512 61 45 45 Loseth C 61 5 3 110 110 23 31 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 210 22 36 5102 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 210 22 36 5102 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 210 22 36 5102 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 210 22 36 5102 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 210 24 23 36 5102 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 210 24 25 510 Loseth C 54 4 4 532 43 462 511 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 70 15 11 Loseth C   | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115f 2.55 73-23 Brus<br>114f 7.75 73-18 DFa<br>115f 8.00 71-15 Tugi<br>1:30 81-15 Tugi<br>1:30 83-11 Sir<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tugi<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tugi<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tugi<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tugi<br>115 *1.90 81-16 Droj<br>116 3.40 71-18 Droj<br>116 3.40 71-18 Pen<br>115 *2.05 78-18 Vict<br>115 3.80 76-23 No<br>116 11.65 55-10 Fun<br>5ffst 1:41 H 7/12s   | November   |
| 8 Jly94- SHst fst 6if 221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 223 :471 1:124 1:153 Clm 6258 12 Jur94- Hist fst 6if 223 :471 1:124 1:1294 Clm 6259 3 Jur94- Hist fst 6if 224 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 6250 Disqualified and placed Sth 8 May 94- Hist fst 6if 224 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 6250 WORKOUTS: Sep 24 Hat 27 fst 224 *8 67 Sep 10 Het tr. 127 sh NO Tax Increase Own: Green Beverly & Darek & Miller C WILSON D H (405 71 74 90 .15) \$5,000 Clm 10000 Jly94- Hist fst 6if 222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 Jly94- Hist fst 6if 222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 Jly94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:141 1:213 Clm 10000 Jly94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:141 1:18 Clm 10000 Jly94- Hist fst 6if 224 :461 1:112 1:184 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 224 :461 1:112 1:184 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 224 :461 1:112 1:185 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 224 :461 1:112 1:185 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 224 :461 1:113 1:181 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist fst 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist 6if 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist 6if 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist 6if 6if 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist 6if 6if 222 :463 1:131 1:204 Clm 10000 Jlu94- Hist 6if 6if 6if 6if 6if 6i   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 26 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 164 114 Guce J C 52 9 3 44 42 164 114 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 53 57 59 Noguez A 20 H t/2 Sep 2 Hst 46 fit 51 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hst 36 fi  Ch. s. 3 (Apr)  Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Dani: Mency Supply (Sauca Beart) Br: Diamend Jack (BC-C) 7r: Millier Charlese (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 164 22 434 431 Wilson D H5 © 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 60 2 5 54 64 4 4 5 Loseth C 61 5 3 164 164 22 31 Cuthbertson A. 53 5 2 264 22 36 514 Cuthbertson A. 53 5 2 264 22 36 514 Cuthbertson A. 53 5 2 264 23 36 514 Cuthbertson A. 53 5 2 264 24 36 514 Cuthbertson A. 54 4 4 53 4 4 65 511 Loseth C 70 3 21 764 13 11 Loseth C 54 4 4 53 44 65 511 Loseth C 56 23 3 3 31 84 161 1022 Olguin G L 16t 153 Harselfield (Mover Bend) Sire: Marselfield (Mover Bend) Sauce Cape Am Landy (Mistaricality)   | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 73-18 E8Fa  115f 8.00 71-15 Tugi 1:381 8.946, Jly 31 Hat 57 fs  115f 8.00 83-11 Sir 6  115 3.90 83-11 Sir 6  115 4.90 81-16 Droj 115 4.90 81-17 Unc 115 1.90 80-13 Pet 115 2.05 78-18 Vici 115 3.90 76-23 No 116 11.55 55-19 Fun 57 fst 1.41 H 7/128   | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif  | 48 4 6 64 64 54 12 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 26 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 16 11 Gue J C 52 9 3 44 42 16 11 Gue J C 43 7 6 54 51 57 51 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Het # fet 511 H 21/28 Aug 15 Het 3 fe Ch. B. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Danis: Beney Supply (Sanca Reet) Bir: Dlament Jack (BC-C) 7r: Millier Charlene (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 16 21 43 41 Wilson D H5 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 62 1 2 16 21 43 43 Wilson D H5 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 63 5 3 16 16 16 22 31 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 26 22 43 51 Guthbertson A 53 5 2 26 24 32 51 Guthbertson A 53 5 2 26 24 32 51 Guthbertson A 53 5 2 26 24 32 51 Guthbertson A 53 5 2 26 24 32 51 Guthbertson A 53 6 3 21 76 45 57 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 76 45 57 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 76 45 57 Loseth C 54 4 4 51 43 44 51 1 Loseth C 56 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 64 53 183 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL 65 23 3 3 31 84 181 18124 Olguin GL  | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115f 2.55 76-18 Euri<br>114f 7.75 79-18 Euri<br>115f 8.00 71-15 Tug<br>1:34-8.949, Jly 31 Hst 5f fs<br>115 3.90 83-11 Sir 0<br>115 *1.90 85-27 Tug<br>115 *1.90 85-27 | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Sist fist Sif  | 48 4 6 64 644 54 42 Walker M 50 4 3 31 514 524 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 224 224 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 124 114 Guce J C 52 9 3 44 422 124 114 Guce J C 43 7 6 544 534 57 534 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hat 46 fat 511 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hat 36 fat 12 Hat 22/28 Aug 15 Hat 22/28 Aug 16 H | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115f 2.55 76-18 Euri<br>114f 7.75 73-18 Eira<br>115f 8.00 71-15 Tugi<br>1:34-8.949, Jly31 Hast 57fs<br>115 4.90 85-12 King<br>115 *1.90 85-27 Tugi<br>115 *1.90 85-27         | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Silst fist Sif 221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 23 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:124 1:130 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 14 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 15 :472 1:124 1:134 Clm 6259 WorkOuts: Sep 24 Hat 27 fot 244 1:124 1:134 Clm 6259 WorkOuts: Sep 24 Hat 27 fot 244 1:124 1:134 Clm 6259 Willson D H (485 71 74 40 :15) \$\$ \$5,000 Tissep4-1Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 6259 Clm 6259 13 :1394-7Hst got Sif :222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 6259 Clm 6259 13 :1394-8Hst fist Sif :222 :463 1:141 1:213 Clm 6259 13 :1444 1:143 Clm 6259 13 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :221 :463 1:121 1:133 Clm 62000 13 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :463 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 21 idap34-7Hst fist Sif :222 :463 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 21 idap34-7Hst fist Sif :222 :463 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 20 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :222 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 30 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 62000 25 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :224 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 25 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :224 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 25 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :224 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 25 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :224 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 25 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :224 :464 1:131 1:131 Clm 62000 25 :1449-8Hst fist Sif :4499-8Hst fist Sif :4499-8Hst fist Sif :4499-8Hst fist Sif :4 | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 26 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 164 114 Guce J C  43 7 6 54 53 57 59 Noguez A  43 7 6 54 53 57 59 Noguez A  247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Het # fet 1511 H 22/28 Aug 15 Het 3 fn  Ch. s. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Danis: Hency Supply (Samon Beat) Br: Diamend Jack (NC-C) 7r: Millier Charlene (132 19 17 8 .14)  62 1 2 164 24 43 43 43 Wilson D H5 55 5 1 21 22 64 65 Loseth C 60 2 5 51 46 4 4 5 Loseth C 61 5 3 164 164 23 1 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 264 2 3 519 71 Loseth C 61 5 3 164 164 23 1 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 26 2 1 26 51 65 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 26 2 1 55 19 (Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 26 2 1 55 19 Loseth C 54 4 4 53 43 46 51 Loseth C 54 4 4 53 43 46 51 Loseth C 54 4 4 53 43 46 51 Loseth C 56 23 3 3 31 86 1618 1222 Olguin G L 15t 153 H.19/28 Aug 18 Het # 15t 189 H 7/15 Jly 24 Hst  8 8 3 (Apr) Sire: Marchilloi (Never Bend) Bane: Can Am Landy (Mistarically) Br: Marchilloi (Never Bend) Bane: Can Am Landy (Mistarically) Br: Marchilloi (Never Bend) Bane: Can Am Landy (Mistarically) Br: Marchilloi (Never Bend) Sire: Marchilloi (Never Bend)  | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f 2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 73-18 E8Fa 115f 8.00 71-15 Tug 1:34-8.44/. Jly 31 Hat 3/1s 115 *1.90 85-27 Tug 115 4.90 81-16 Dro 116 3.40 31-16 Dro 116 3.40 31-17 Unc 116 3.40 31-17 Unc 116 3.40 31-17 Unc 116 3.40 31-17 Unc 116 3.40 31-18 Pen 115 2.05 78-18 Vict 115 3.90 76-23 No 116 11.85 55-10 Fun 116 11.85 55-10 Fun 1175 1181 H.7/221  | November   |
| 8 Jly94- Stist fist 6if 221 461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 22 Jur94- Hist fist 6if 223 471 1:124 1:129 Clm 6258 12 Jur94- Hist fist 6if 223 462 1:131 1:201 Clm 6259 Disqualified and placed Sth 8 May 94 - Hist fist 6if 222 462 1:124 1:194 Clm 10000 WORKOUTS: Sep 24 Hist 27 fist 244 8 67 Sep W list tr. 127 sh WORKOUTS: Sep 24 Hist 27 fist 244 8 67 Sep W list tr. 127 sh WOLSON D H (485 71 74 80 .15) \$5,000 TiSep94- Hist fist 6if 222 464 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 228 Jur94- Hist fist 6if 222 464 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 31 Jly94- 8 Hist fist 6if 222 463 1:141 1:18 Clm 10000 1 Jur94- 8 Hist fist 6if 222 463 1:141 1:18 Clm 10000 1 Jur94- 8 Hist fist 6if 222 463 1:141 1:18 Clm 20000 21 Jur94- 8 Hist fist 6if 222 463 1:141 1:18 Clm 20000 21 Jur94- 8 Hist fist 6if 222 463 1:131 1:184 Clm 20000 21 Jur94- 8 Hist fist 6if 222 463 1:131 1:185 Clm 20000 21 Jur94- 8 Hist fist 6if 222 463 1:131 1:204 Clm 20000 20 00000 30 00000 Shoet Farmer Lall 18 224 464 1:122 1:482 Ascot Gr B C WORKOUTS: Sep 11 Hist 1:15 fig 1 224 464 1:122 1:482 Ascot Gr B C WORKOUTS: Sep 11 Hist 1:15 fig 1 224 464 1:122 1:482 Ascot Gr B C WORKOUTS: Sep 11 Hist 1:15 fig 1 224 464 1:122 1:482 Clm 30000 300000 Shoet Farmer Lall New Yorkout Shoet Shoet Farmer Lall New Yorkout Shoet Shoet Farmer Lall New Yorkout Shoet Shoet Farmer Lall (in 30000 1:14 1:14 1:15 Clm 30000 1:14 1:15 Clm 3000   | 48 4 6 64 644 54 42 Walker M 50 4 3 31 514 524 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 214 224 224 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 1bd 114 Guced C 52 9 3 44 422 1bd 114 Guced C 43 7 6 54 543 57 534 Noguez A 247 H 1/2 Sep 2 Hat 46 fat 511 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hat 36 fa Ch. p. 3 (Apr) Sire: Police Car (Nearctic) Danie: Henney Supply (Samen Bout) Br: Dlamend Jack (NC-C) Tr: Millior Charless (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 1bd 24 434 434 Wilson D H5 © 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 60 2 5 54 644 4 5 Loseth C 60 2 5 54 644 4 5 Loseth C 61 5 3 1bd 1bd 24 31 Cuthbertson A 63 3 2 2bd 32 54 40 Loseth C 65 3 3 52 2bd 24 36 5104 Cuthbertson A 65 3 5 2 2bd 24 36 5104 Cuthbertson A 65 3 5 2 2bd 24 36 5104 Cuthbertson A 65 3 3 5 2 1bd 1bd 24 31 Cuthbertson A 65 3 3 21 7bd 454 574 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 454 574 Loseth C 70 3 3 3 1 7bd 151 Loseth C 70 3 3 3 1 7bd 151 Loseth C 70 3 3 3 1 7bd 151 Loseth C 70 3 3 3 1 7bd 151 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 44 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 7bd 47 751 Sign D 8mm Cap Am Luby (Historically) 8mm Cap          | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115f 2.55 76-18 Epira<br>114f 7.75 73-18 Epira<br>115f 8.00 71-15 Tug<br>1:38+18.949, Jly31 Hat Sifs<br>115 3.90 83-11 Sir G<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tug<br>115 4.90 83-11 Sir G<br>115 *1.90 65-27 Tug<br>115 4.90 83-11 Unc<br>116 1.60 00-13 Pen<br>115 3.90 80-13 Pen<br>115 2.05 76-18 Vict<br>115 3.90 80-13 Pen<br>115 2.05 76-23 No1<br>115 116 *1.00 85-16 Jovi<br>116 116 *1.00 85-16 Jovi<br>117 5 \$5-16 Emi   | hboyAndMe115 <sup>th</sup> MsterAdvocat115 <sup>th</sup> GoldnDputy1073   |
| 8 Jly94- Silst fist Sif 221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 23 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:124 1:130 Clm 6259 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 14 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 15 :472 1:142 1:144 Clm 6259 15 :472 1:142 1:144 Clm 6259 15 :472 1:142 1:144 Clm 6259 17 :472 1:142 1:144 Clm 6259 17 :472 1:142 1:144 Clm 6259 17 :472 1:143 1:141 1:    | 48 4 6 64 64 54 22 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 20 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 42 104 114 Guce J C 52 9 3 44 42 104 114 Guce J C 43 7 6 54 53 57 59 Noguez A 20 H t/2 Sep 2 Hst 46 fst 51 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hst 36 fs  Ch. g. 3 (Apr)  Sire: Police Car (Nearctic)  Dani: Mency Supply (Samon Beart)  Br: Diamend Jack (BC-C)  Tr: Millier Charlese (132 19 17 8 .14)  62 1 2 104 22 43 43 43 Wilson D HS 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 60 2 5 54 64 4 5 10 Loseth C 61 5 3 104 104 23 1 Cuthbertson A 1 53 5 2 204 22 36 510 Cuthbertson A 1 53 5 2 204 22 30 Cuthbertson A 1 50 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20  | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gum 115f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115f *2.55 73-23 Brus 114f 7.75 73-18 E8Fa  115f 8.00 71-15 Tug 1:34-8.44/. Jly 31 Hat 37fs  115f 8.00 31-15 Sir 115 *1.90 65-27 Tug 115 *1.90 65-27 Tug 115 *1.90 65-27 Tug 115 *1.90 65-27 Tug 115 *1.90 81-16 Dro 116 3.00 31-17 Unc 116 3.00 31-17 Unc 116 3.00 30-13 Poet 115 3.00 76-23 No 115 3.00 76-23 No 115 1.41 H 7/22  8 6  115 *1.90 \$5-10 Fun 116 *1.00 \$5-10 Fun 117  | November   |
| 8 Jly94- SHst fst 6if 221 461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 23 Jur94- Hist fst 6if 23 47 1:124 1:139 Clm 6250 12 Jur94- Hist fst 6if 23 471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6250 Jur94- Hist fst 6if 224 463 1:131 1:201 Clm 6250 Disqualified and placed 5th 8ikm94- Hist fst 6if 223 462 1:124 1:194 Clm 10000 WORKOUTS: Sep 24 Hat 27 fst 244 8 67 Sep W Het tr.1 27 sh NO Tax Increase  Own: Green Berech & Darek & Miller C  WILSON D H (465 71 74 90 .15) \$5,000  T/Sep4- Hist fst 6if 222 464 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 31 Jly94- 7Hist gst 6if 222 464 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 31 Jly94- 7Hist gst 6if 222 464 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 31 Jly94- 8Hist fst 6if 222 465 1:111 1:18 Clm 10000 1 Jur94- 8Hist fst 6if 222 465 1:12 1:193 Clm 15000 6 Jly94- 8Hist fst 6if 222 465 1:12 1:193 Clm 15000 1 Jur94- 8Hist fst 6if 222 465 1:12 1:193 Clm 15000 1 Jur94- 8Hist fst 6if 222 465 1:12 1:193 Clm 20000 2 2 Jur94- 8Hist fst 6if 222 465 1:131 1:204 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 467 1:131 1:204 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:12 1:493 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:112 1:495 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:112 1:495 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:112 1:495 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:112 1:495 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:112 1:495 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:112 1:495 Clm 30000 300:13-6EP fst 1/m 222 464 1:112 1:495 Clm 30000 17/m 3000-17/m 3000 Shep4-7Hist fst 6if 222 466 1:13 1:12 1:195 Clm 30000 17/m 3000-17/m 3000   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 42 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 21 22 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 53 7 6 54 52 57 52 Noguez A 3.7 6 54 52 57 52 Noguez A 40 3 2 22 22 22 52 64 64 Loseth C 53 5 1 21 22 64 64 12 Noguez A 53 5 2 22 62 52 64 64 Loseth C 60 2 5 52 64 45 45 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 12 64 65 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 12 64 51 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 12 65 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 62 22 36 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 62 22 36 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 62 23 65 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 62 23 65 510 Cuthbertson A 53 6 2 72 62 51 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 11 11 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 11 11 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 11 11 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 11 11 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 11 11 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 11 11 1 | 112f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115f 2.55 76-18 Elera<br>114f 7.75 79-18 Elera<br>115f 8.00 71-15 Tug<br>1:381.8.549, Jly 31 Hat St fs<br>115 4.90 86-12 King<br>115 4.90 83-11 Sir d<br>115 *1.90 83-11 Sir d<br>115 *1.90 81-16 Drog<br>118 3.40 81-16 Drog<br>118 3.40 81-16 Drog<br>118 3.40 81-16 Drog<br>118 3.40 81-16 Por<br>118 1.90 80-13 Pen<br>115 9.00 80-13 Pen<br>115 1.90 76-23 No<br>116 11.55 55-10 Fun<br>115 1.55 55-10 Fun<br>116 1.55 55-10 Saa<br>117 10 7.25 76-21 Saa<br>117 10 7.25 76-21 Saa<br>117 10 7.25 77-21 Saa   | A wide last turn 10   |
| 8 Jly94- Stist fist Sif 221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 23 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 Disqualified and placed Sth 8 limp4- 4tist fist Sif :224 :462 1:124 1:194 Clm 6259 WorkCouts: Sep 24 that 2f fist 244 8:67 Sep Wilest tr. 12f st World Stone Bewerby & Darek & Miller C  WILSON D H (485 71 74 90 :15) \$5,000  ITSep34- Hist fist Sif :222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 8099 28 Aug34- 7tist gd Sif :222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 8099 28 Aug34- 7tist gd Sif :222 :463 1:141 1:18 Clm 8099 13 Jly94- 7tist fist Sif :222 :463 1:141 1:18 Clm 8099 13 Jly94- 8tist fist Sif :224 :463 1:12 1:193 Clm 2009 13 Jly94- 8tist fist Sif :224 :463 1:12 1:193 Clm 2009 13 Jly94- 8tist fist Sif :224 :463 1:121 1:193 Clm 2009 13 Jly94- 8tist fist Sif :224 :463 1:121 1:193 Clm 2009 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :463 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :463 1:131 1:294 Clm 3000 300ct33- 8EP fist 1½ :224 :464 1:122 1:193 Clm 3000 300ct33- 8EP fist 1½ :224 :464 1:122 1:482 Ascot Gr B C WORKOUTS: •Sep 11 Hist 1:157 pd 1:941 H 1/F Sep 6 Hist 1:1594- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 21 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 3000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 30000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 30000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 30000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 300000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 300000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 300000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 300000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 300000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :464 1:121 1:193 Clm 300000 22 Aug34- 8tist fist Sif :224 :46   | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 22 22 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 4 42 12 12 Loseth C 52 9 3 4 42 12 12 Loseth C 53 7 6 54 52 51 57 52 Noguez A 3 7 6 54 52 51 57 52 Noguez A 3 7 6 54 52 51 51 H 22/28 Aug 15 Hst 3/fs Ch. p. 3 (Apr) Stree Police Car (Nearctic) Danie: Menory Supply (Sanca Boart) Br: Dlamoand Jack (BC-C) 7r: Millior Charlese (132 19 17 8 .14) 62 1 2 12 12 2 43 43 Wilson D H5 32 55 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 60 2 5 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 60 2 5 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 12 64 64 Loseth C 62 2 5 2 12 12 12 65 64 65 Loseth C 63 5 3 12 12 12 65 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 12 12 55 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 12 12 55 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 12 12 55 510 Cuthbertson A 53 6 3 21 12 12 15 510 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 12 15 15 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 14 15 1 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 14 15 1 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 14 15 1 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 14 15 1 Loseth C 70 3 3 22 12 12 Wilson D H5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15  | 112 f 5.90 76-17 Gur<br>115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci<br>115 f 2.55 76-18 Egra<br>114 f 7.75 73-18 Egra<br>115 f 8.00 71-15 Tug<br>1:34 8.949, Jly 31 Hat Sr fs<br>115 13.90 83-11 Sir d<br>115 *1.90 85-27 Tug<br>115 8.90 83-11 Sir d<br>115 *1.90 85-27 Tug<br>115 8.90 80-13 Pen<br>115 13.90 76-23 No<br>115 13.90 76-23 No<br>115 13.90 76-23 No<br>115 145 75-19 Fun<br>115 145 55-19 Fun<br>116 1.55 57-21 Emi<br>117 b 7.55 83-15 Pap<br>117 b 7.55 83-15 Pap<br>118 b 9.56 83-23 Ruc   | hoyAndMe115 <sup>th</sup> MsterAdvocate15 <sup>th</sup> Charge The Jury155 Weakened 8 ky Son112 <sup>th</sup> Master Advocate15 <sup>th</sup> Charge The Jury155 Weakened 8 firbilly115 <sup>th</sup> FrwllBnd115 <sup>th</sup> LughngDwn10 <sup>th</sup> Good effort,no excuse 7 hrewellBend114 <sup>th</sup> RegalFlame115 <sup>th</sup> ChocolteCoffee112 <sup>th</sup> Drifted in 1/8 9 hoat Man114 <sup>th</sup> Fleet Fantome112 <sup>th</sup> Hoofer's One115 <sup>th</sup> Outside 7 ht 1904 9 1 0 1 \$3,528 Turf 0 0 0 0 host 13 2 0 1 \$17,328  1994 9 1 0 1 \$3,528 Turf 0 0 0 0 host 13 2 0 1 \$17,328  1994 9 1 0 1 \$3,528 Turf 0 0 0 0 host 13 2 0 1 \$17,328 Dist 11 2 0 1\$17,328  1994 9 1 0 1 \$17,328 Dist 11 2 0 1\$17,028  g Alf 120 <sup>th</sup> Charge The Jury119 <sup>th</sup> War Bomb117 <sup>th</sup> Dueled, weakened 10 Onyx112 <sup>th</sup> War Bomb112 <sup>th</sup> King Alf 115 <sup>th</sup> Dueled, weakened 10 Onyx112 <sup>th</sup> War Bomb112 <sup>th</sup> Matinee Poyka113 <sup>th</sup> Tired 10 g The Hallo 107 <sup>th</sup> Police Reserve115 <sup>th</sup> A King Maker110 <sup>th</sup> Broke poorly 5 host Man114 <sup>th</sup> Dance Steady 115 <sup>th</sup> Matinee Poyka113 <sup>th</sup> Tired 10 g The Hallo 107 <sup>th</sup> Police Reserve115 <sup>th</sup> A King Maker110 <sup>th</sup> Broke poorly 5 host Man14 <sup>th</sup> Dance Steady 115 <sup>th</sup> Matinee Poyka113 <sup>th</sup> Dueled, weakened 5 Dueled, Weakened 5 Dueled, Weakened 5 Dueled, tired 7 hory To Bee115 <sup>th</sup> Uptown Manila 119 <sup>th</sup> Spitzer115 <sup>th</sup> Tory To Bee115 <sup>th</sup> Uptown Manila 119 <sup>th</sup> Spitzer115 <sup>th</sup> Tory To Bee115 <sup>th</sup> Uptown Manila 119 <sup>th</sup> Spitzer115 <sup>th</sup> Driving 9 Dueled, tired 7 hory To Bee115 <sup>th</sup> War Bown 110 <sup>th</sup> Set Decended 10  Lifetime Record: 17 2 3 4 \$11,073  1994 10 1 3 2 \$7,229 Turf 0 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,844 Wet 1 0 0 0 1993 7 1 0 2 \$3,84 |
| 8 Jly94-Sist fist Sif 221 :461 1:131 1:202 Clm 6258 23 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:124 1:139 Clm 6258 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 12 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 13 :471 1:141 1:204 Clm 6259 Disqualified and placed 5th 8 imp84-4 ist fist Sif :224 :462 1:124 1:194 Clm 6259 WORKOUTS: Sep 24 that 27 tot 244 8:47 Sep W lest tot 12 ist WORKOUTS: Sep 24 that 27 tot 244 8:47 Sep W lest tot 12 ist WORKOUTS: Sep 24 that 27 tot 244 8:47 Sep W lest tot 12 ist WORKOUTS: Sep 24 that 27 tot 244 8:47 Sep W lest tot 12 ist Sif :222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 8009 13 Jly94-71ist gd Sif :222 :464 1:111 1:18 Clm 8009 13 Jly94-71ist gd Sif :222 :463 1:141 1:213 Clm 12500 Sily94-84ist fist Sif :222 :463 1:141 1:213 Clm 20009 14 ist 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :461 1:122 1:183 Clm 20009 14 ist 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :461 1:122 1:183 Clm 20009 14 ist 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :461 1:122 1:183 Clm 20009 21 ist 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:483 Clm 20009 21 ist 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:484 Ascot Gr B Clm 20009 300ct33-8EP fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 20009 300ct33-8EP fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 22 Ascot Gr B Clm 2000 93 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 4 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 4 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 30000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 300000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 300000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 3000000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:122 1:485 Clm 3000000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:124 1:245 Clm 3000000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:124 1:245 Clm 3000000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:124 1:245 Clm 3000000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:124 1:245 Clm 3000000 1 Sep 94 8:51 fist Sif :224 :464 1:124 1:245    | 48 4 6 64 64 54 2 42 Walker M 50 4 3 31 51 52 76 Loseth C 49 3 2 22 21 21 22 22 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 52 9 3 44 422 12 12 Loseth C 53 7 6 54 52 57 52 Noguez A 3.7 6 54 54 51 Noguez A 3.7 6 54 52 52 12 12 17 8 .44) 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 10 Noguez A 55 5 1 21 22 64 64 Loseth C 60 2 5 52 46 4 5 5 Loseth C 60 2 5 52 46 4 5 5 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 12 64 51 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 12 64 51 Loseth C 61 5 3 12 12 13 65 510 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 12 12 13 Cuthbertson A 53 5 2 22 12 13 Loseth C 60 1 3 64 73 41 46 511 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 31 12 11 Loseth C 70 3 3 21 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 3 64 75 12 12 11 Loseth C 70 1 1 12 11 | 112 f 5.50 76-17 Gurr 115 f *1.35 76-18 Luci 115 f *2.55 73-23 Burs 114 f 7.75 73-18 Epro 115 f 8.00 71-15 Tug 115 f 8.00 71-15 Tug 115 d 4.95 85-12 King 115 *1.90 85-27 Tug 115 b 4.90 81-16 Dro 116 3.40 81-16 Dro 118 3.40 81-16 Dro 118 3.40 81-17 Us 115 *1.90 85-27 Tug 115 b 4.90 80-13 Pen 115 b 2.05 78-18 Vict 115 3.80 76-23 No 115 3.80 76-23 No 116 11.55 57-21 Sca 117 b 4.55 57-21 Sca 117 b 4.55 57-21 Sca 117 b 7.25 78-21 Sca 117 b 7.25 78-21 Sca 117 b 4.56 57-21 Sca 117 b 4.57 72-23 Roc 118 1.55 57-21 Sca 117 b 4.58 67-18 The 118 b 4.55 67-21 Sca 117 b 4.56 57-21 Sca 118 1.55 57-21 Sca  | A wide last turn 10   |

And D.C.. Millward's Quad readouts.

## HST 10-02-1994 RACE 2 DIST 6.5 SURF D PURSE \$5,300 BYR-C-6-CL-5K

```
** NAME L DIST S 1stC 2ndC 3rdC Fn1C BL1 BL2 BLS BLF SR TV
1 BUNN 1 6.5 D 22.3 45.4 110.4 117.2 4.00 5.00 6.50 8.00 85 10
2 SAUZ 2 6.5 D 22.0 45.1 111.4 118.3 9.75 10.00 4.75 1.50 85 10
3 GOLD 1 6.5 D 22.3 45.4 110.4 117.2 5.00 7.75 8.75 10.00 83 10
4 GOAL 1 6.5 D 22.3 45.4 110.4 117.2 2.00 3.00 6.75 10.00 83 10
5 TAX 1 6.5 D 22.2 45.4 111.1 118.0 0.00 0.50 3.50 3.50 86 12
6 PAPA 2 6.5 D 22.2 45.4 111.4 118.3 2.50 2.00 2.00 1.25 86 16
7 FARE 2 6.5 D 22.1 45.3 111.4 118.4 5.00 4.50 1.75 1.50 84 16
```

## HST 10-0E-1994 RACE 2'DIST 6-5 SURF D PURSE \$5,300 3YR-C-6-CL-5K ENERBY GENERATOR

| NAME | Total Hi | dden Fx'    | Hed   | Lex          | 3rd   | ESP |
|------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----|
| BUNN | 166.16 6 | 5,28 65,86  | 68 86 | 32-46        | 31-14 | E/P |
| Sauz | 165.75 6 | 4.87 65.70  | 69.43 | 32 23        | 30-57 | E/P |
|      | 165-80 6 | 5-31 65-97  | 68.72 | 32-51        | 31,28 | E/P |
| 60AL | 165.88 6 | 5.00 65.81  | 69.19 | 32.32        | 30.81 | E/P |
| TAX  | 166-03 6 |             |       |              | 30,58 | E/P |
| PAPA | 165-40 6 | 4.44 65.84  | M 52  | 32 17        | 30.48 | E/P |
| FARE | 165-20   | 4.55. 26.40 | 17-14 | <b>32.</b> M | 30.36 | EAR |

#### HST 10-02-1994 RACE 2 DIST 6-5 SURF D PURSE 95,300 3YR-C-6-CL-5K FPS and ENERGY

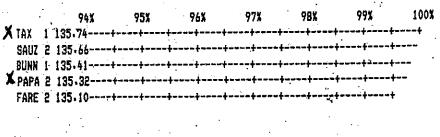
| DREAM | TOT      | F1    | F2     | <b>F3</b> | SC    | FÍ      | F2    | F3    | HED-E          |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------------|
| PACE  | 167.64   | 58 93 | 56, 85 | 51 • 86   | 57 63 | 35-49   | 34-30 | 31.28 | 69.79          |
| BUNN  | 166, 16  | 57.70 | 54.72  | 51.74     | 57.21 | 34.72   | 36.14 | 31.14 | 68 <b>-8</b> 6 |
| •     | 165.75   |       |        | **        |       | 35-13   |       |       | 69.43          |
| GOLD  | 165.80   | 57.52 | 56.42  | 51.86     | 56.97 | 34 - 69 | 34.03 | 31.28 | 68.72          |
| 60AL  | . 165-88 | 58.05 | 56.72  | 51.11     | 57.39 | 35.00   | 34-19 | 30-81 | 69.19          |
| TAX   | 166.03   | 58.93 | 56.32  | 50.78     | 57.63 | 35.49   | 33:92 | 30.58 | 69.42          |
| PAPA  | 165-40   | 58.48 | 56.50  | 50.42     | 57.49 | 35:36   | 34.16 | 30.48 | 69.52          |
|       | 165.20   |       |        |           |       |         |       |       | 69.64          |

HST 10-02-1994 RACE 2 DIST + 6.5 SURF D PURSE \$5,300 3YR-C-6-CL-5K
Por/Poh QUAD-RATER

|          | ٠:       | :          |       |       |      | `        |          |          |                      | ٠.          |         |                  |              |     | •                                       |   |
|----------|----------|------------|-------|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|--------------|-----|---|---|
| NAME     |          | Ļ          |       | · F   | 1    | FĄ       |          | FA       | . 8 C                | SC/BL       | POR     | R                | POH-R        | 1   | LS/P                                    | R |
| TAX      |          | 1          | PUB   | 58.   | .93  | 54.4     | 1 5      | 1.24     | 57.64                | • • •       | 146.0   | 5 - 2            | ••           |     |   |   |
| ٨.٤      | n        | •          | HUG   | 58    | .93  | 56.3     | P 5      | 0.75     | 57.63                | 0.50        | • • • • |                  | 135.74-      | . 1 | •                                       |   |
| 010      |          |            | PCT   |       | .00  |          |          |          | 99.97                |             | ٠.,     | •                |              |     | 99.65-                                  | 4 |
| 3        |          |            | FUI   | . 100 | • 00 | פיננ     | -        | 7177     | ,,,,,,               |             |         |                  |              |     | 11.55                                   | • |
| SAUZ     |          | ٠.         | POR   | - 60  | .00  |          |          | 9.40     | 58,41                | itik in<br> | 145.5   | 5- 3             |              |     | 4                                       |   |
| 6.5      |          | _          | POH   |       |      | 56-8     | 5 5      | 1.67     | 57.54                | 10.00       | ,       |                  | 135-66-      | 2   | ·.                                      |   |
|          | ע        |            |       |       | • .  |          |          |          | 78.52                |             |         |                  |              |     | 104-88-                                 | 3 |
|          |          |            | PUI   | 7/    | ·VJ  | 77.7     | . IV     |          | , , <del>,,,,,</del> |             |         |                  |              |     | • |   |
| ्या । अ  |          |            | מחמ   | . 50  | 4.4  | EL O     | ,<br>A 5 | 9.99     | 57 LA                |             | 147.7   | n⊶ î             |              |     | N .                                     |   |
|          |          |            |       |       |      |          |          |          |                      |             | 247.7   | ٠.               | 135.41       | . 7 |   |   |
| 6.0      | H        | •          |       |       |      |          |          |          | 57.21                |             |         |                  | 100,11       | u   | 99-19-                                  | 5 |
|          |          |            | PUI : | 76    | • /7 | 77.7     | U 7      | 7.07     | . 99-25              |             |         |                  | •            |     | 77127                                   | J |
|          |          | ٠ <u>.</u> | -     |       |      | <b>-</b> |          |          | . Jewy               | ř ·         |         |                  |              | •   | •                                       |   |
| PAPA     | <b>!</b> | 2          | POR   | . 58  | • 93 | 36.4     | H        | W.30     | 37.69                |             | 199.9   | 1 - 4<br>        | 10F 00       | ı   |   |   |
| 6-5      | D        | ٠,         |       | 58    | •48  | 56.5     | 0 5      | 0-42     | 57.89                | 2،00 يېد    |         |                  | 135 32-      | 4   |   |   |
| •        |          |            | PCT   | 99    | - 24 | 100-1    | 5 10     | 0.23     | 99.73                | ,           |         | e                |              |     | 106-11-                                 | ī |
|          | .•       | • :        |       | -     |      |          |          | •        |                      |             |         | - '              |              |     | •                                       |   |
| FARE     |          | 2          | POR   | 59    | -46  | 56 4     | 1 4      | 9.70     | 57.89                | t           | 144.2   | 8- 5             |              |     |   |   |
| 6.       | 5 D      | ŧ          | POH   | 58    | :56  | 56 - 5   | 50 S     | 30-1     | 5 57.53              | 3 4.50      | )       |                  | 135,10       | - 5 |   |   |
|          |          |            | PCT   | : 98  | -48  | 100.1    | 15-10    | 0.9      | 99-37                | <b>1</b> *  |         | •                |              |     | 106.08-                                 | Z |
| د.       |          | _          |       |       | 2    | =        | 73:      | <u>.</u> |                      | - 5 50      | 120 B   | <u>/</u> 7       | • '          |     |   |   |
| . ∫ GOAL |          | 1          | POR   | 58    | 41   | 56.9     | 0 5      | 5.55     | 3/+64                |             | 14/+/   | U                | );<br>404.00 |     |   |   |
| 3/ 6.5   | Đ        |            | POH   | 58    | 05   | 56.72    | 2 5      | 1-11     | 57.39                | 3.00        |         |                  | 134.92-      | 6   | 98.99-                                  | Ł |
| MY       | • :      | •          | PCT   | - 99  | . 39 | 99-7     | 9        | 7 - 88   | 99.56                | 5 1 11      | 4       |                  | •            |     | 70:77                                   | 0 |
| 15.1 1   |          |            | 23    | , ,   |      | 3        | 77.      |          |                      | .:          | ν,.     |                  |              |     | •                                       |   |
| (GOLD    |          |            | POR   | - 58  | 41   | 56.90    | 0 '5     | 5 . 55   | 57-64                |             | 147.70  | $\mathcal{H}(1)$ |              | ٦,  |   |   |
| 6.5      | Ŋ        | •          | POH   | -57   | - 52 | 56-4     | 2 .5     | 1.86     | 56.97                | 7.75        |         | •                | 134-84-      | 7   |   |   |
|          | -        |            | PCT   | 78    | 48   | 99.1     | 7: 9     | 9.32     | 78-84                |             | -       |                  |              |     | 98-99-                                  | à |
|          |          |            |       | · .:  | ٠.   | ٠        | ^        | •        |                      | .44         |         |                  | •            |     |   |   |
|          |          |            | •     | R≃R   | ank  | , W/R    | =Wir     | e to     | Wire                 | LS/P=Lo     | ong Sh  | ot Po            | tential      |     |   |   |
|          |          |            |       |       |      |          |          | ×        |                      |             |         | ٠.               | :            |     |   |   |

HST 10-02-1994 RACE 2 DIST 6.5 SURF D PURSE \$5,300 3YR-C-G-CL-5K CHAOS FORMULA AND LONGSHOT RATINGS

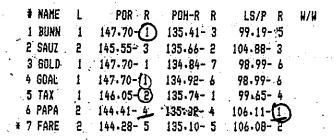
#### CHAOS Formula Rating

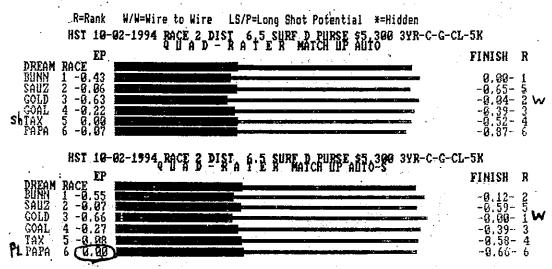


#### Long Shot Priential Rating

|        | 94%   | 95% .     | 96¥         | 97% | 98% | 99% | 100% |
|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|        |       |           |             |     |     |     | •    |
|        | *     | ttt<br>tt |             | •   |     |     |      |
| TAX 1  | 99-65 |           |             |     |     |     | •    |
| BUNN 1 | 99.19 |           | `. <b>.</b> |     |     | •   |      |

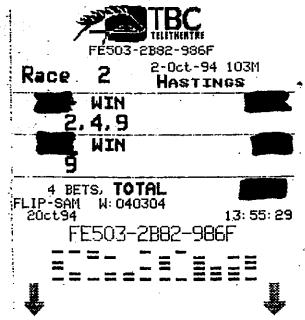
HST 10-02-1994 RACE 2 DIST 6.5 SURF D PURSE \$5,300 3YR-C-6-CL-5K CHOAS FORMULA POWER AND LONGSHOT RATINGS COMPOSITE





He didn't even bother to send the first race because, even though it was a maiden Claimer, he thought it was too easy to win and readers wouldn't be interested. But here are copies of his WIN and Daily Double tickets:





And finally his payoffs. You won't find him complaining on the BRIS line. The first race, which he said was "a piece of cake."

| 75ep94 3Hst8   | Exactor Pool \$15, |                         | d \$1,189; | third | \$649 | ; fourt | ı \$354; fi | rth Ş | 1//.  | Minch  | et Poel \$23,716.00 Qui | nella Pool |           |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 4Sep94 3Hst5       Giorgio's Endeavor       b 2 115 2 1       11 11 11 11 25 Walker M       10000       11.25         3Sep94 1Hst2       First Native       2 115 3 2       21 31 32 32 32 0lguin G L       10000       1.45         1Sep94 3Hst5       Marmaska       b 2 111 8 4 511 63 54 42 Piques D E       9000       12.16         Alley Thrasher       b 2 118 6 8 8 5nd 411 521 Malgarini T M       10000       9.25         4Sep94 3Hst2       Jimjimmyjohn       b 2 115 7 5 711 721 710 641 Senties F P       10000       13.31         1Sep94 3Hst3       Cool Trader       b 2 115 4 3 31 2nd 61 716 Loseth C       10000       3.70         Energestic Wealth       2 115 1 6 61 8 8 8 Friesen A       10000       43.26  | ast Raced          | Horse                   | M/Eqt.     | A.Wt  | PP    | St      | 74          | 1/2   | Str   | Fin    | Jockey                  | Cl'g Pr    | 0 dds \$1 |
| 4Sep94 3Hst5       Giorgio's Endeavor       b       2       115       2       1       11       11½ 11½ 25½ Walker M       10000       11.25         3Sep94 1Hst2       First Native       2       115       3       2       21       3½ 32       32½ Olguin G L       10000       1.45         1Sep94 3Hst5       Marmaska       b       2       111       8       4       51½ 63       54       42       Piques D E       9000       12.10         Alley Thrasher       b       2       118       6       8       8       5hd 41½ 52½ Malgarini T M       10000       9.25         4Sep94 3Hst2       Jimjimmyjohn       b       2       115       7       5       71½ 7½ 7½ 710       64½ Senties F P       10000       13.30         1Sep94 3Hst3       Cool Trader       b       2       115       4       3       31       2hd 61       716       Loseth C       10000       3.70         1Sep94 3Hst3       Cool Trader       b       2       115       1       6       61       8       8       Friesen A       10000       43.20 | 17Sep94 3Hst8      | Sir Jovial              |            | 2 11  | 5     | 7       | 4hd         | 421   | 23    | 1no    | Lacoursiere L J         | 10000      | 3.40      |
| 33ep94 1Hst2   | 4Sep94 3Hst5       | Giorgio's Endeavor      | b          | 2 11  | 2     | 1       | 11          | 11    | 111   | 251    | Walker M                | 10000      | 11.25     |
| 1Sep94 3Hst5   | 3Sep94 1Hst2       | First Native            |            | 2 11  | 3     | 2       | 21          | 31    | 32    | 323    | Olquin G L              | 10000      | 1.45      |
| Alley Thrasher b 2 118 6 8 8 5hd 41½ 52½ Malgarini T M 10000 9.25<br>4Sep94 3Hst2 Jimjimmyjohn b 2 115 7 5 71½ 72½ 710 64½ Senties F P 10000 13.30<br>4Sep94 3Hst3 Cool Trader b 2 115 4 3 31 2hd 61 718 Loseth C 10000 3.70<br>Energestic Wealth 2 115 1 6 61 8 8 8 Friesen A 10000 43.20   |                    | Marmaska                | b          | 2 11  | 8     | 4 .     | 511,        | 63    | 54    | 42     | Piques D E              | 9000       | 12.10     |
| 1Sep94 3Hst3 Cool Trader b 2 115 4 3 31 2hd 61 716 Loseth C 10000 3.70<br>Energestic Wealth 2 115 1 6 61 8 8 8 Friesen A 10000 43.20   |                    | Alley Thrasher          | b          | 2 11  | 3 6   | 8       | 8 -         | 5hd   | 411   | 524    | Malgarini T M           | 10000      | 9.25      |
| 1Sep94 3Hst3 Cool Trader b 2 115 4 3 31 2hd 61 716 Loseth C 10000 3.70<br>Energestic Wealth 2 115 1 6 61 8 8 8 Friesen A 10000 43.20   | I4Sep94 3Hst2      | Jimiimmyjohn            | b          | 2 11  | 7     | 5       | 714         | 721   | 710   | 64]    | Senties F P             | 10000      | 13.30     |
| Energestic Wealth 2 115 1 6 61 8 8 8 Friesen A 10000 43.20   |                    |                         | b          | 2 11  | 5 4   | 3       | 31          | 2hd   | 61    | 718    | Loseth C                | 10000      | 3.70      |
| DEE AT 4.30 Cloub Coad For All But COOD ALLEY TUDACUED Wonderving Time 4723 463 14121 1/20 Teach fast  |                    | Energestic Wealth       |            | 2 11  | 1     | 6       | 61          | 8     | 8     | 8      | Friesen A               | 10000      | 43.20     |
| OLL WI 1500 SPALE GOOD LOLWII DAE GOOD WITTER FLUXWOLIEW MOUNTAINS' HILLS' 1904' 1919, 1950 HIRCK 1930   | OFF AT 1:3         | 0 Start Good For All Bu | t GOOD     | ALLE  | YŢ    | HRAS    | HER. W      | fon d | rivit | ıg. Ti | me, :223, :463, 1:131,  | 1:20 Track | fast.     |

And the second, which he could never have won following yesterday's rules.

| SECOND                                     |  |                       |                     |                           | -olds which have not w                | ren two rac | es in 1994. |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Hasting:                                   | s Park<br>2.1994   |                       |                     | allowed 5 lbs. Claim      | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |             |             |
| value of Race: \$5,<br>Exactor Poel \$7.34 | 300 Winser \$3,190; secon<br>5.00 Triactor Pael \$116,51 | i \$1,060; th<br>K.00 | ind \$563; feurti   | 1 23 16! WARP 2 120' 196! | utue! Peel \$29,499.00 Qu             | inella Pool | \$10,960.00 |
| Last Raced                                 | Horse  |                       | Wt PP St            | . 14 1/2 Str Fi           | n Jockey                              | Cl'g Pr     | Odds \$     |
| 24Sep94 1Hst4                              | Gold Aisle   | ь 3                   | 113 4 5             | 3hd 31 32 1               | Walker M                              | 5000        | V 46.90     |
| 25Sen94 5Hst3                              | Papa Cy-   | b 3                   | 115 10 4            |                           | no Olguin G L                         | 5000        | 5.60        |
| 17Sep94 1Hst4                              | No Tax Increase  | Lb 3                  | 110 9 3             | 12 1hd 114 3              |                                       | 5000        | 1.4         |
| 16Sep94 5Hst2                              | Sauza  | bf 3                  | 115 3 8             |                           |                                       | 5000        | 3.90        |
| 25Sep94 5Hst4                              | Farewell Bend  |                       | 115 8 2             | 51. Shd 4hd 5             |                                       | 5000        | 13.9        |
| 24Sep94 1Hst3                              | Bunnys Brat  |                       | 115 2 7             |                           | Friesen A                             | 5000        | 12.6        |
| 24Sep94 1Hst5                              | Goal Skate   |                       | 115 6 9             | 71 64 74 74               | 4 Brock D L                           | 5000        | 19.20       |
| 4Sep94 9Hst4                               | Instabank  |                       | 115 1 1             | 41 4hd 83 8               |                                       | 5000        | 6.6         |
| 23Sep94 4Hst4                              | Count On A Cyclone                                       |                       | 115 7 6             | 614 74 9 9                |                                       | 5000        | 17.1        |
| 16Sep94 5Hst5                              | Running Defense  | -f 3                  | 115 5 10            | 10                        | - Barton J                            | 5000        | 34.8        |
| Running Defense                            |  |                       | 110 0 10            |                           | DUICONO                               |             | 97.0        |
|  |  | art Good.             | Won driving.        | Time, :222, :46, 1:12     | 1:184 Track fast.                     |             | . **        |
| 40.55.1                                    |  |                       |                     | *********************     |                                       | 9.10        |             |
| \$2 Mutue                                  | : Frices: 10_  | PAPAC                 | Υ                   | _                         | 670                                   | 3.80        |             |
|  | 9-   | NO TAX                | INCREASE            |                           |                                       | 3.10        |             |
|  | \$2 QUINELLA   | 4-10 PAI              | D \$231,80 \$2      | EXACTOR 4-10              | PAID \$465.80 \$2 6                   | ,           |             |
|  | for the second   | TRIAC                 | TOR 4-10-9          | PAID \$3,029.10           | _                                     |             | ••.         |
|  | ***  |                       |                     |                           |                                       |             | <u></u> , 1 |
|  | \$2 Daily Double   | : (5-4)               | <b>Paid \$36</b> 3. | 20: Daily Dou             | ble Pool \$17,167.                    |             |             |

I can just hear the experts saying at this point "I wouldn't bet that horse with YOUR money!" TS - Get real. These kinds of horses are NOW winning, placing and showing with a relative degree of regularity.

# NOW AVAILABLE!

VIDEOS SRQQQ



ANCILIDES SEMINAR MANUAL
A EYPANDED EVED VO ENTROPYCHAOS MANUAL

THE SIX MOST IMPORTANT SYMPOSIUMS FROM A SARTIN SEMINAR ON THREE 2-HOUR VIDEO CASSETTES

VIDEO #1 —— PACE LINE AND CONTENDER SELECTION
UNIQUE APPLICATIONS INDIGENOUS TO THE SARTIN METHOD

VIDEO #2 RECORD KEEPING
INSPIRATION VS INFORMATION

VIDEO #3 — ENERGY • ENTROPY • DECELERATION READOUT INTERPRETATION

OR RECEIVE INDIVIDUAL VIDEOS AT \$2999 EACH.

ACCOMPANYING MANUALS \$2500 ADDITIONAL (WITH VIDEO PURCHASE ONLY)



## SARTIN

<u>AUDIOS</u> \$99.95

The entire Spring '93 Las Vegas Seminar on 13 audio tapes in album with manuals.

Learn while you drive, exercise, relax!